# Oracle<sup>®</sup>Communications Policy Management

Troubleshooting Reference Release 9.9 E58939 Revision 01

January 2015



Oracle<sup>®</sup>Communications Troubleshooting Reference, Release 9.9

Copyright © 2013, 2015, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this is software or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, then the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Opteron, the AMD logo, and the AMD Opteron logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information about content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services unless otherwise set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services, except as set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle.

# **Table of Contents**

Chapter 1: Introduction	34
About this Guide	35
How This Guide Is Organized	35
Scope and Audience	35
Documentation Admonishments	
Related Publications	36
Locate Product Documentation on the Oracle Technology Network Site	36
Customer Training	37
My Oracle Support (MOS)	37
Emergency Response	37

# 

About Incidents	40
About Notifications	
About Logs	
Policy Server Logs	
Viewing the Trace Log	
Syslog Support	
The SMS Log	45
The SMPP Log	45
The SMTP Log	45
Configuring Log Settings	
Activity Logs per Subscriber	

Chapter 3: Trace Log Notifications	50
Expanded List	51
1Initialized the scheduled tasks Event Log	51
2 - OSSI collector establishing connection to <i>type</i>	51
3 - Error occurred during OSSI collector run: <i>type</i>	51
4 - Starting OSSI collector run	52
5 - OSSI collector run completed	52
6 - OSSI collector run aborted	52
7 - OSSI collector error reading configuration file: <i>file-name</i>	53

8 - OSSI collector established connection	53
9 - OSSI collector could not establish connection host port	53
10 - OSSI collector did not find CMTS nodes for CMTS	54
11 - OSSI collector did not find subscribers for CMTS node	54
12 - OSSI collector did not find configuration parameter: parameter-name	54
13 - Error validating <i>field</i>	55
14 - Data Collector started	55
21 - Starting Subnet SNMP Collector task	55
22 - SNMP timeout while collecting Subnet data from CMTS name	56
23 - SNMP error <i>type</i> while collecting Subnet data from CMTS <i>name</i>	56
24 - Skipping Subnet collection from CMTS <i>name</i> because the SNMP community	
string is empty	56
25 - Classifier not active for subscribers request ignored	57
26 - Classifier already active for exit subscriber IP	57
38 - Subnet SNMP Collector Task Status CMTSs	57
39 - Finishing Subnet SNMP Collector task	58
41 - Starting Service Class SNMP Collector task	58
42 - SNMP timeout while collecting Service Class data from CMTS name	58
43 - SNMP error type while collecting Service Class data from CMTS name	59
44 - Skipping Service Class collection from CMTS name because the SNMP	
community string is empty	59
50 - HTTP request success for IP address	59
58 - Service Class SNMP Collector Task Status	60
59 - Finishing Service Class SNMP Collector task	60
61 - Starting Subscriber SNMP Collector task	61
62 - SNMP timeout while collecting Subscriber data from CMTS name	61
63 - SNMP error type while collecting Subscriber data from CMTS name	61
64 - Invalid cable modem MAC address MAC-address retrieved from CMTS	
name	62
65 - Invalid cable modem IP address ip-address for MAC MAC-address retrieved	
from CMTS name	62
66 - Invalid CPE IP address ip-address behind cable modem MAC-address retrieved	
from CMTS name	62
68 - Skipping Subscriber collection from CMS name because the SNMP community	
string is empty	63
70 - SOAP request failure	63
78 - Subscriber SNMP Collector Task Status	63
79 - Finishing Subscriber SNMP Collector task	64
80 - SOAP request success for IP address	64
81 - Starting CMTS Distributor task	64
82 - Error while sending CMTS data to Policy Server: name	65

98 - CMTS Distributor Task Status Policy Server	65
99 - Finishing CMTS Distributor task	65
100 - Established policy server connection to IP address	66
101 - Starting Subscriber Distributor task	66
102 - Error while deleting Subscriber data from Policy Server: name	66
103 - Error while updating CMTS data on Policy Server: name	67
104 - Error while sending Reconfigure message to Policy Server: name	67
105 - Error while sending Refresh Channels message to Policy Server: name	67
106 - Error while sending Refresh Accounts message to Policy Server: name	68
107 - Error while sending Tier data to Policy Server: name	68
108 - Error while sending Channel data to Policy Server: name	68
118 - Subscriber Distributor Task Status	69
119 - Finishing Subscriber Distributor task	69
121 - Starting OSSI Distributor task	69
122 - Error occurred during OSSI distributor run: type	70
123 - OSSI distributor run aborted	
124 - Error connection to Remote MA: host-name	70
125 - Error updating Accounts to remote MA: host-name	71
126 - Error updating CMTSs to remote MA: host-name	71
127 - Error updating Tiers to remote MA: host-name	72
128 - Error updating Entitlements to remote MA: host-name	72
139 - Finishing OSSI Distributor task	72
141 - Starting CMTS MA Collector task	73
142 - Error while collecting CMTS data from Management Agent: name	73
157 - CMTS MA Collector task status	73
158 - CMTS MA Collector Task Status	74
159 - Finishing CMTS MA Collector Task	74
161 - Starting PCMM Routing Distribution task	74
177 - PCMM Distribution Task Status	75
178 - PCMM Distribution Task Status	75
179 - Finishing PCMM Routing Distribution task	75
180 - Task <i>task - name</i> was run manually	76
201 - Start Healthchecker task	76
205 - Apply <i>RC configuration</i> to MPE (HostName: <i>hostname</i> ) executed by <i>user</i> \n	
Total execution time <i>time</i> millisecond	76
219 - Finishing Healthchecker task	77
220 - Starting AlertAging task	77
239 - Finishing AlertAging task	
240 - Starting OM Statistics task	
241 - OM Statistics collection complete and data is available for request	
243 - OM Statistics Task was unable to connect to MPE. UID: UID1\nUID2	78

244 - OM Stats task missing stats	79
245 - OM Stats task missing unable to retrieve MPE from the database	79
247 - OM Statistics Task error detected while retrieving statistics from MPE	
248 - OM Statistics Task failed to retrieve statistics from MPE: name	80
249 - OM Statistics retrieved an incomplete set of statistics from MPE	80
250 - OM Statistics Task failed to retrieve proxy from MPE	80
251 - OM Statistics Task error retrieving statistics from MPE: <i>name</i> Request attempt:	
n Error: text	81
252 - BoD Database backup failed due to no IP address	81
253 - BoD Database backup started	81
254 - BoD Database backup finished	82
256 - OM Statistics Task completed successfully	82
257 - OM Statistics task completed with a warning	82
258 - OM Statistics task failed	83
259 - Finishing OM Statistics task	83
260 -The BoD cluster has reinitialized	83
261 - Bad wget exit status Status Code for MPE Name	84
276 - Statistics Rsync Cleanup task completed successfully	84
278 - Statistics Rsync Cleanup Task failed	84
279 - Finished Statistics Rsync Cleanup Task	85
280 - Starting Subscription Aging Task	85
289 - Finishing Subscription Aging Task	85
300 - BoD sending	86
301 - BoD Received Message	86
302 - BoD request to 1 has timed out	86
303 - Starting quota aging task	87
304 - Finishing quota aging task	87
310 - Incorrect XML syntax in PCMM	87
311 - Missing required fields for services	88
312 - Incorrect XML syntax in Diameter services file	88
313 - Services or service indexes already exists	88
314 - Same services or service indexes used multiple times	89
400 - MAC Translation failed due to connection failure for session ID	89
401 - Starting Stats Files Generator Task	89
402 - Stats Files Generator Task completed successfully	90
403 - Stats Files Generator Task failed #1, 2, 3, or 4	90
404 - Finishing Stats Files Generator Task	90
405 - Stats Files Generator Task was not executed successfully	91
406 - Sync utility failed to sync stats files to mates. Reason: reason	91
407 - Stats Files Generator Task has removed some files which were not synced to	
remote servers ()	92

408 - Stats Files Generator task was not configured any stats type	
500BoD RDR Service Start Msg Received	
501BoD RDR Unmapped Skip	
502Stats Sync Task Success	
503Stats Sync Task Fail	
504Stats Sync Task End	
505Stats Sync Task Repository Missing	
506Stats Sync Task Repository Fail	
507BoD Start Msg Processing Warn	
508BoD RDR Parse Fail	
509 - BoD Drop RDR Service	
510BoD RDR Service Stop Msg Received	
512BoD Drop RDR Bucket	
513BoD RDR Unmapped Skip2	
514BoD RDR Quota Msg Received	
515BoD RDR Quota Msg Processing Warn	
550XML Request Initiated	
552Account Send Error	
553XML Export Results	
554XML Export Failure	
555XML Request Complete	
600Invalid Login Threshold	
620Push Init	
621Push Done	
625Ssubscriber Acct Start	
626Subscriber Acct End	
653RC Apply Change	
1001 - CMTS conn lost clear	
1002 - CMTS conn lost	
1004 - PCMM: Lost connection with AM <i>id</i> , Clear and Set	
1010 - PCMM: Received <i>msg-type</i> from AM <i>id</i>	
1010 - PCMM: Received <i>msg</i> type from Five a	
1012 - PCMM: Received message	
1013 - PCMM: Sending <i>msg-type</i> to AM <i>id</i>	
1014 - PCMM: Failed ( <i>num</i> attempts) to send <i>msg-type</i> event message to <i>id</i>	
1015 - PCMM: Successfully sent <i>msg-type</i> event message to <i>id</i>	
1016 - PCMM: Failover initiated for RKS <i>id</i> , reverting to <i>id</i>	
1017 - Failed (TOO BUSY) to send <i>msg-type</i> event message to <i>id</i>	
1017 - Faned (100 B031) to send <i>msg-type</i> event message to <i>u</i>	
to NM	106

1021 - PCMM: Rejecting <i>msg-type</i> - invalid gate ID gateid	106
1022 - PCMM: Rejecting msg-type - AMID mismatch - request msg-amid doesn't	
match gate MPE-AMID	107
1023 - PCMM: Rejecting <i>msg-type</i> - SubId mismatch - request <i>msg-id</i> doesn't match	
gate <i>mpe-id</i>	107
1024 - PCMM: Rejecting msg-type - Unrecognized Subscriber id	108
1025 - PCMM: Rejecting msg-type - Unauthorized AmID id	108
1026 - PCMM: Rejecting msg-type - Unrecognized Service Class Name name	108
1027 - PCMM: Rejecting <i>msg-type</i> - Incompatible Envelopes - <i>env-type</i> ENV exceeds	
env-type ENV	109
1028 - PCMM: Rejecting msg-type - Classifier count exceeds CMTS limit	110
1029 - PCMM: Rejecting <i>msg-type</i> - I/O Error while sending to <i>id</i>	110
1050 - Rejected by Policy 2	110
1051 - Rejected by Policy	111
1101 - DQOS: Established connection to <i>id</i> , Clear and Set	111
1102 - DQOS: Lost connection to <i>id</i>	111
1104 - DQOS: Lost connection with CMS <i>id</i> , Clear and Set	112
1110 - DQOS: Received <i>msg-type</i> from CMS <i>id</i>	112
1111 - DQOS: Sending <i>msg-type</i> to <i>id</i>	112
1112 - DQOS: Received <i>msg-type</i> from <i>id msg-contents</i>	113
1113 - DQOS: Sending msg-type to CMS id	113
1120 - DQOS: Rejecting <i>msg-type</i> - no CMTS available for SubID <i>id</i>	114
1121 - DQOS: Rejecting <i>msg-type</i> - invalid gate id <i>id</i>	114
1123 - DQOS: Rejecting <i>msg-type</i> - SubId mismatch - request <i>msg-id</i> doesn't match	
gate <i>mpe-id</i>	114
1124 - DQOS: Rejecting <i>msg-type</i> - Unrecognized Subscriber <i>id</i>	115
1129 - DQOS: Rejecting <i>msg-type</i> - DQOS I/O Error while sending to <i>id</i>	115
1150 - DQOS: Rejecting msg-type - Rejected by policy name	116
1204 - SPC DQOS: Lost connection with CMS id	116
1209 - SPC DQOS: Deleting gate gateid, T1 Timer expired	116
1210 - SPC DQOS: Received <i>msg-type</i> from CMS <i>id msg-contents</i>	117
1213 - SPC DQOS: Sending msg-type to CMS id	117
1221 - SPC DQOS: Rejecting <i>msg-type</i> - invalid global session id <i>globalsessionid</i>	117
1231 - SPC DQOS: Rejecting <i>msg-type</i> - invalid ingress id <i>ingressid</i>	118
1232 - SPC DQOS: Rejecting <i>msg-type</i> - no path to root zone for ingress id	
ingressid	118
1233 - SPC DQOS: Dropping <i>msg-type</i> - invalid gate id <i>gateid</i>	119
1250 - SPC DQOS POLICY REJECT	119
1370 - IP already static	119
1401 - Diameter: Transport connection opened with peer <i>peer_id</i>	120
1402 - Diameter: Transport connection closed with the peer peer	120

1403 - Diameter: Transport connection disconnected by the peer peer	120
1404 - Diameter: Sent msg to peer peer_id connection conn_id	121
1405 - Diameter: Received msg from peer peer_id connection conn_id	121
1406 - Diameter: Error processing message msg from peer <i>peer_id</i> connection	
conn_id	122
1407 - Diameter: Peer id (connection_id) status changed from previous_status to	
new_status	122
1408 - Diameter: New connection rejected	122
1409 - Diameter: Rejecting <i>msg_type</i> from <i>peer_id</i> - <i>con_id</i> AVP(s) not found in reque	est
request_details	123
1410 - Diameter: Response timeout for <i>msg_type</i> sent to <i>conn_id msg_details</i>	123
1411 - Diameter: Received Duplicate message msg_type from conn_id msg_details	s123
1412 - Diameter: Sent {type} to {destination} in {connection ID} mes {message}	124
1413 - Diameter: Received {type} from {sender} in {connection ID} ms {message}	124
1414 - Diameter: SCTP path on association ID address	
ADDR_CONFIRMED/ADDR_UNREACHABLE/ADDR_AVAILABLE	125
1420 - Diameter: Rejecting application_request - no PCEF available for subscriber	125
1421 - Diameter: No default QoS profile defined for media type	125
1440 - Diameter: Rejecting request for subscriber sub_id - No Network Element	
found for node <i>node_id</i>	126
1441 - Diameter: Rule <i>rule</i> failed for subscriber <i>sub_id xxx</i> - Rule failure code	
code	126
1442 - Diameter: Rule <i>rule</i> retry <i>x</i> of <i>y</i> for subscriber <i>sub_id xxx</i> Next retry in <i>z</i>	
seconds	127
1443 - Diameter: Rule <i>rule</i> retry failed after <i>n</i> attempts for subscriber <i>sub_id xxx</i> .	127
1444 - Diameter: PCC rule <i>rule</i> retry canceled for subscriber <i>sub_id xxx</i>	127
1445 - Diameter: PCC rule <i>rule</i> retry aborted for subscriber <i>sub_id xxx</i> - Too man	ıy
retries in progress ( <i>n</i> attempts)	128
1446 - Diameter: The maximum number of PDN connections has been exceeded	ł
for subscriber ID	128
1447 - Diameter: Too many sessions	128
1450 - SceGX: No SCE Profile or Default Profile set for subscriber subscriber	129
1470 - Begin diameter session binding cleanup task	129
1471 - End of database iterations	129
1472 - End of diameter session binding cleanup task	130
1473 - PCMM: Finished iterating the database. Starting to send GateInfos	130
1474 - PCMM:Starting cleanup task	130
1475 - PCMM: Completed session cleanup	131
1476 - Diameter: Completed session cleanup list built	131
1477 - PCMM:Completed session cleanup list built	131
1600 - DBPLUGIN: No matches for criteria	132

1601 - LDAP: Established Connection to srv	132
1602 - LDAP: Closing conection to srv	132
1605 - LDAP: Attempted connection to 0 failed, reason: 1	133
1610 - LDAP: Search failure for <i>ID</i> due to the following error: <i>error message</i>	133
1611 - LDAP: Searching for stype: criteria	133
1612 - LDAP: Search results for <i>stype filter</i> are <i>results</i>	134
1613 - LDAP: No matches for <i>stype filter</i>	134
1614 - LDAP: Multiple matches for <i>stype filter</i>	134
1615 - LDAP: Unexpected search failure for <i>stype filter</i> , reason: <i>msg</i>	135
1617 - LDAP: Detailed description of LDAP modification to be initiated	135
1619 - LDAP: Unexpected modify failure for process ID key, reason: message	135
1620 - LDAP: Operation queue <i>process ID</i> in distress. Queue capacity exceeds <i>event</i>	
message	136
1621 - LDAP: Operation queue <i>process ID</i> has cleared and is no longer in distress.	
Capacity is below <i>event message</i>	136
1622 - LDAP: Operation queue $\mathit{process}\mathit{ID}$ is currently at 100% and will begin rejecting	
new LDAP Modify requests	137
1623 - LDAP: Modify failure. Unable to modify <i>fields</i> at <i>distinguished name</i> due to	
the following error: <i>message</i>	137
1624 - LDAP: Modify failure. Unable to perform modify due to the following error:	
message	137
1626 - LDAP:Update unsuccessful: message	138
1630 - DHCP unexpected event ID set	138
1631 - DHCP unable to bind event ID	138
1632 - DHCP response timeout	139
1633 - DHCP bad relay address	139
1634 - DHCP bad primary address	139
1635 - DHCP bad secondary address	140
1641 - Searching for ID	140
1642 - Search CPE by IP result	140
1661 - Sh:Peer Realm detailed message	141
1662 - Sh:Bad primary/secondary address reason	141
1663 - Sh:Searching for peer ID: query	141
1664 - Sh:Search results for query peer ID are: error message	142
1665 - Sh:No matches for peer ID query	142
1666 - Sh:Unexpected search failure on peer ID	142
1667 - Sh:Subscribing for <i>sub type name</i> : <i>element</i>	143
1668 - Sh:Subscription results for user ID type element are: response	143
1669 - Sh:Unexpected subscription failure for <i>user ID type element</i> , reason:	
response	143
1670 - Sh:Unsubscribing for <i>sub type name</i> : <i>element</i>	144

1671 - Sh:Unsubscription results user ID type element are: response	144
1672 - Sh:Unexpected unsubscription failure user ID type element are: response	144
1673 - Sh:Received notification: results	145
1674 - Sh:Updating User Error	145
1675 - Sh:Update failure	145
1676 - Sh:Update out-of-sync	146
1681 - MSR: Established connection to <i>ip:port</i>	146
1682 - MSR: Closing Connection to <i>ip:port</i>	146
1683 - MSR: Connection to the MSR server at the specified IP address was closed	
unexpectedly	147
1684 - MSR: Closing a secondary MSR connection to revert to a primary	
connection	147
1685 - MSR: Connection attempt to MSR server failed	147
1686 - MSR: Searching for type: key	148
1687 - MSR: Searching for type: key	148
1690 - MSR: Unexpected search failure for <i>type key</i> , reason: <i>msg</i>	148
1691 - MSR: Updating type: key	149
1692 - MSR: Update result for type key are: result	149
1693 - MSR: Unexpected update failure for <i>type key</i> , reason: <i>msg</i>	149
1694 - MSR: Subscribing for <i>type: key</i>	150
1695 - MSR: Subscription results for <i>type key</i> are: <i>results</i>	150
1696 - MSR: Unexpected subscription failure for <i>type key</i> , reason: <i>msg</i>	150
1697 - MSR: Unsubscribing for <i>type: key</i>	151
1698 - MSR: Unsubscription results for <i>type key</i> are: <i>result</i>	151
1699 - MSR: Unexpected unsubscription failure for <i>type key</i> , reason: <i>msg</i>	151
1711 - COPS-PR: Received <i>msg-type</i> from <i>id</i>	152
1801 - PCMM lost connection	152
1805 - PCMM no connection to PCEF	152
2198 - SMPP: Switched back to primary SMSC	153
2199 - SMPP: Lost connection to primary SMSC	153
2210 - MGPI: Reached max upstream gates	153
2211 - MGPI: Reached maximum GPI on all upstream gates	154
2212 - MGPI: Incrementing GPI for gate ID, am ID and subscriber	154
2213 - MGPI: Decrementing GP for gate ID, am ID, and subscriber	154
2300 - TOD: Time period(s) changed from <i>prev_time_periods</i> to <i>new_time_periods</i>	155
2301 - TOD: Transition to time period(s) <i>new_time_periods</i> started	155
2302 - TOD: Transition to time $period(s)$ new_time_periods was still in progress when	
time periods changed. transition aborted	155
2303 - TOD: Transition to time period(s) <i>new_time_periods</i> successfully	
completed	156

2304 - TOD: Transition to time period(s) <i>new_time_periods</i> failed to complete	
normally	156
2305 - TOD: Transition to time period(s) <i>new_time_periods</i> was aborted	157
2306 - TOD:Transition to time period(s) <i>current time periods</i> was invoked by the	
operator	157
2549 - SMS:SMSR internal queue is full: queue name	157
2550 - SMS:SMS Relay is not enabled to receive message. optional additional	
details	158
2551 - SMS:Configured SMS Relay endpoint: SMS end point	158
2552 - SMS:Sent to id: ID using SMS Relay defined at end point Message:message	158
2553 - SMS: Unable to send SMS to ID. Invalid Billing Day billing day configured	159
2555 - SMS:Error sending SMS to ID using SMS Relay defined at end point	
Message:message	159
2556 - SMS: Unable to send SMS to response message using SMS Relay defined at end	
point ID	159
2557 - SMS:Unable to send SMS to user ID. User's MSISDN could not be found	160
2558 - SMS: Connection is established to the SMSC	160
2559 - SMS: Connection is lost to the SMSC	160
2560 - SMTP:SMTP functionality is not enabled to send message	
2561 - SMTP: Configured endpoint	
2562 - SMTP:Sent to subscriber id using SMS Relay defined at Subject	
2563 - SMTP: Error sending SMTP message to {0} using SMS Relay	162
2564 - SMTP: Unable to send SMTP message using SMS Relay defined	
2565 - SMTP:Connection has been closed to MTA IP Address	162
2566 - SMTP:Connection established to MTA IP Address	
2567 - SMTP: Error attempting to establish a new connection to <i>mta</i> Error: <i>error</i>	163
2611 - MSR: Received notification: <i>msg</i>	
2700 - New DRA binding created	
2701 - DRA binding released between subscriber and MPE device	
2702 - Existing binding found	
2703 - MRA did not find binding information for subscriber	
2704 - Binding Release Task STARTED   COMPLETED   ABORTED	
2705 - Duplicate bindings have been detected for <i>list_of_user_ids</i> on	
list_of_MRAs	165
2706 - Binding cleanup task has been started	
2707 - RADIUS:Sent message code [ accounting status type / pocket ID ] to session	
ID.message	166
2708 - Binding cleanup task is finished and processed 0 stale bindings, 1 duplicate	
bindings, and 2 stale sessions	166
2710 - RADIUS:Stopping communication for <i>port number</i>	
2711 - RADIUS:Failed to cleanup session	
L	

2712RADIUS:Cleanup Started	167
2713RADIUS:RADUIS Send Failure/RADIUS:RADIUS Rejected on TDF	
Failure	168
2720DRA:Mapping Cleanup Start	168
2721DRA:Mapping Cleanup Finished	168
2900 - ADMISSION: System is in busy state because resource name: criteria admission	
criteria	169
2901 - ADMISSION: System is in normal state	169
2902 - ADMISSION: Monitored resource resource-name is in busy state: criteria	
threshold	170
2903 - ADMISSION: Monitored resource <i>resource-name</i> is in normal state: criteria	
threshold	170
2904 - Diameter/RADIUS protocol is in a busy state	170
2905 - Diameter/RADIUS protocol is in a normal state	171
3000 - Trace log rate limit	171
3100 - Certificate <i>x</i> expires in <i>n</i> days	171
3101 - Certificate <i>x</i> has expired	172
4000 - Policy Action generated critical alarm	
4001 - Policy Action generated major alarm	172
4002 - Policy Action generated minor alarm	173
4048 - CAC: Gate delete error, gate $ID = n$	173
4063 - CAC: Session context format error for session - removing	
4069 - CAC REMOVE FAIL	174
4080 - CAC: Error locating session in CAC database: error-message	174
4143 - CAC: DB WRITE FAIL	
4154 - CAC: This blade is now active	175
4155 - CAC: This blade is now inactive. Canceling any synchronization in progress	,
	175
4156 - CAC: Unknown response from gate delete request	176
4157 - CAC: Exception while deleting gate id <i>id</i>	176
4163 - CAC: Forcing synchronization with Tandberg server at <i>ip-address</i>	176
4184 - CAC: Seachange/Tandberg reserve of session id on ip-address complete	
	177
4185 - CAC: Seachange/Tandberg release of session id complete	177
4208 - CAC: Seachange/Tandberg reserve of duplicate session id on ip-address complete:	
status <i>status</i> , duration <i>time</i> ms	177
4300 - RC ip-address Unreachable	178
4301 - RC ip-address Reachable	178
4302 - RC <i>ip-address</i> Unreachable - operation: <i>operation</i>	178
4303 - Can not download log file from MPE	179
4550 - Policy Trace name: message	179

4551 - Policy Trace name: message	.179
4552 - Policy Trace name: message	.180
4560 - Policy Action Trace: message	.180
4561 - Policy Action Trace: message	.180
4562 - Policy Action Trace: message	.181
4563 - Policy Action Trace: message	.181
4564 - Policy Action Trace: message	.181
4565 - Policy Action Trace: message	.182
4566 - Policy Action Trace: message	.182
4567 - Policy Action Trace: message	.182
4600 - MPE or MRA rejects a secondary connection	.183
4601 - MPE or MRA reverts from a secondary connection to a primary	
connection	.183
4602 - More than one server in a cluster is Active at a time	.184
4603 - Max primary site failure threshold reached	.184
4604 - Policy Cluster Offline Failure	.184
4610 - Sh Connections operation Successful for MPEs' name, Failed for MPEs' name	.185
4700 - Upgrade Manager command return message: message	.185
4701 - DIAM MSG SEND FAILED	.185
6000 - Wireline Subact Log	.186
6001 - Wireline Sync Log	.186
6102 - Gx-Plus: Learnt new endpoint <i>id</i> , <i>x</i> from gateway <i>y</i>	.187
6103 - CAC: Exception while <i>Seachange/Tandberg</i> sync operation with <i>url</i> terminated	
CAC session ID id	.187
6105 - PCMM syntax error	.187
6200 - NAC: Abnormal delete of session	.188
6201 - NAC: Normal delete of session	.188
6202 - NAC: Allowed session	.189
6203 - NAC: Rejecting <i>msg-type</i> - no path available from <i>SUB-IP</i> to <i>SERVER-IP</i>	.189
6204 - NAC: Rejecting <i>msg-type</i> - subscriber with address <i>SUB-IP</i> is unknown (session	
ID VoD-ID)	.190
6205 - NAC: Allowing <i>msg-type</i> - subscriber with unknown address <i>SUB-IP</i> (session	
ID VoD-ID)	.190
6206 - NAC: No account information for subscriber SUB-IP (session ID VoD-ID)	.190
6207 - NAC: Subscriber with address SUB-IP is unknown (session ID VoD-ID)	.191
6208 - NAC: Rejecting msg-type - Rejected by policy name	.191
6209 - NAC: Both static and dynamic definitions for subscriber IP address <i>SUB-IP</i> ,	
using dynamic definition	.192
6210 - NAC: Could not find BRAS endpoint endpoint in path path - rejecting	.192
6211 - BRAS: COPS-PR declared an IP address ( <i>ip</i> ) already defined as static in	
account account	.193

6400 - BRAS: Transmit buffer for <i>n</i> extended from <i>x</i> to <i>y</i>	193
6401 - BRAS: Transmit buffer for <i>id</i> shrunk from <i>x</i> to <i>y</i>	193
6402 - BRAS: Transmit buffer overflow for <i>n</i> : space needed = 1, available = 2	
6403 - COPS-PR: Connection accepted from gateway IP <i>ip-address</i> , port <i>port</i>	194
6404 - COPS-PR: Lost connection with gateway <i>id</i>	195
6405 - COPS-PR: Rejecting OPN message from <i>id</i> . Unknown gateway	195
6406 - COPS-PR: BRAS IP <i>x</i> , port <i>y</i> no longer associated with this MPE. Closing	
connection	195
6407 - COPS-PR: Received <i>msg-type</i> from <i>id</i>	196
6408 - COPS-PR: Sending <i>msg-type</i> to <i>id</i>	
6409 - COPS-PR: Starting full state synchronization with gateway <i>n</i>	197
6410 - COPS-PR: Full state synchronization with gateway <i>n</i> has completed	
6411 - COPS-PR: Learnt new endpoint from <i>ip-address</i> , <i>y</i> from gateway <i>ip-address</i>	
6412 - COPS-PR: Deleting endpoint <i>ip-addresss, sub-id</i> due to DRQ from gateway	
ip-address	198
6413 - COPS-PR: Deleting stale entry for IP <i>ip-address, sub-id</i> from gateway	
ip-address	198
6414 - COPS-PR: ERX <i>x</i> requests fast synchronization with Policy Server <i>n</i>	198
6415 - Gx-Plus: Received CCR-I, session ID <i>x</i> subid <i>y</i> from <i>id</i>	
6416 - Gx-Plus: Received CCR-T, session ID <i>x</i> from <i>id</i>	199
6417 - Handling ack: Endpoint Ip; Gx Subscriber Id; Router Address	200
6418 - Gx-Plus: Start state synchronization with gateway <i>id</i>	200
6419 - Gx-Plus: State synchronization with gateway <i>id</i> has completed	200
6420 - Gx-Plus: Drop all the bras endpoints and diameter sessions because of co	ld
reboot from gateway <i>id</i>	201
6421 - Gx-Plus: Deleting endpoint <i>n</i> , <i>x</i> due to CCR-T from gateway <i>id</i>	201
6422 - Gx-Plus: Deleting stale entry for IP <i>n</i> , <i>x</i> from gateway <i>id</i>	202
6423 - Gx-Plus: Received warm reboot message from gateway id	202
6424 - Gx-Plus: Received AYT message from gateway id	202
6425 - Gx-Plus: Received AWD message from gateway id	203
6426 - COPS-PR: Dropping msg-type from id - reason	203
6427 - BRAS: Scrubber logout IP Addr; Sub Id; Router Addr	204
7001 - CAC: Exception while recreating Tandberg session	204
7002 - CAC: Recreating Tandberg session <i>id</i> due to synch operation with <i>url</i>	204
7003 - CAC: Failed to recreate Tandberg session <i>id</i> due to sync with <i>url</i>	205
7010 - CAC: Exception while reading local session ID list	205
7011 - CAC: Failed to create CAC session ID <i>id</i>	205
7013 - CAC: Exception while sync operation terminated CAC session ID id	206
7014 - CAC: Attempt to remove nonexistent session ID <i>id</i> failed	206
7015 - CAC: Failed to release resources for session ID <i>id</i>	207

7019 - CAC: Created CAC session ID <i>id</i> due to request from VoD server at	
server-ip	207
7023 - CAC: Processing reconfiguration request	207
7025 - CAC: Gate set error <i>x</i>	208
7027 - NAC: Send error reply. Session, x	208
7031 - CAC: Exception while writing session <i>x</i> into database	208
7032 - CAC: Exception while reserving resources for <i>id: error-message</i>	209
7034 - CAC: Locally removing session <i>id</i> due to synchronization mismatch with	
Seachange/Tandberg server at ip-address	209
7035 - CAC: Locally removing session <i>id</i> due to synchronization timeout with	
Seachange/Tandberg server at ip-address	210
7036 - CAC: Requesting removal of session <i>id</i> from <i>Seachange/Tandberg</i> server at	
<i>ip-address</i> due to synchronization mismatch	
7038 - CAC: This blade is now active	210
7039 - CAC: This blade is now inactive. Canceling any synchronization in	
progress	
7047 - CAC: Starting synchronization with <i>server-url</i>	211
7048 - CAC: Synchronization with server-url complete	
7052 - CAC: Failed to reserve resources for <i>x</i>	212
7054 - CAC: Rejecting create of session ID <i>id</i> from server at <i>ip-address</i> : duplicate	
session	212
7055 - CAC: Tandberg session ID <i>id</i> missing in session list on Tandberg server.	
Issuing specific query to <i>url</i>	213
7056 - CAC: Tandberg session ID <i>id</i> still missing in session list on Tandberg server	
at <i>url</i> - scheduling removal	
7057 - CAC: Keepalive status request from Tandberg server at <i>ip-address</i>	213
7058 - CAC: Session list status request from <i>Seachange/Tandberg</i> server at	
ip-address	214
7059 - CAC: Session detail status request from Tandberg server at <i>ip-address</i> for	
session ID <i>id</i>	
7060 - CAC: Version status request from Tandberg server at <i>ip-address</i>	
7061 - CAC: Seachange/Tandberg reserve of session id on ip-address complete	
7062 - CAC: <i>Seachange/Tandberg</i> release of session <i>id</i> complete	
7063 - CAC: No keepalive response from Tandberg server at <i>url</i>	
7064 - CAC: Exception while releasing session <i>id</i> from Tandberg server	
7065 - CAC: Tandberg server requesting release of session ID <i>id</i>	
7066 - CAC: No version status response from Tandberg server at <i>url</i>	
7067 - CAC: Version report from Tandberg server at <i>url</i>	
7068 - CAC: Invalid version report from Tandberg server at <i>url</i>	
7069 - CAC: Sending keepalive request to Tandberg server at <i>url</i>	
7070 - CAC: Received keepalive response from Tandberg server at <i>url</i>	218

7071 - CAC: Sync mismatch with <i>Seachange/Tandberg</i> server at <i>ip-address</i> : VoD server	
has <i>n</i> sessions missing on MPE	219
7072 - CAC: Sync mismatch with <i>Seachange/Tandberg</i> server at <i>ip-address</i> : MPE has	
# session <i>id</i> missing on VoD server	219
7073 - CAC: Session <i>id</i> from <i>ip-address</i> rejected due to invalid bit rate ( <i>bit-rate</i> )	219
7075 - CAC: Failed to create CAC session ID <i>id</i> from VoD Server at <i>server-ip</i> for	
subscriber IP sub-ip: status	220
7076CAC:CAC Sync Error	220
7078 - CAC: Error requesting session list from Seachange/Tandberg server at url	.221
7078 - CAC: Unknown response from gate delete request	.221
7079 - CAC: Forcing synchronization with Seachange/Tandberg server at url	.221
7080 - CAC: Starting synchronization with Seachange/Tandberg server at url	.222
7081 - CAC: Synchronization with Seachange/Tandberg server at url complete	222
7082 - CAC: Max sync failures with <i>Seachange/Tandberg</i> server at <i>ip-address</i> : removing	
<i>n</i> sessions	223
7083 - CAC: Seachange/Tandberg reserve of duplicate session <i>id</i> on <i>ip-address</i> complete:	
status <i>status</i> , duration <i>time</i> ms	223
7084 - CAC: Sync with <i>Seachange/Tandberg</i> at <i>ip-address</i> : VoD server has # session	
id	
7085 - CAC: Sync with Seachange/Tandberg at ip-address: MPE has # session id	
7101 - ADMISSION: MediationSOAP: Busy: criteria trigger	.224
7102 - ADMISSION: MediationSOAP: Normal: criteria trigger	224
7103 - ADMISSION: MediationSOAP: Resource name new condition trigger of the	
criteria <i>specification</i>	225
7104 - ADMISSION: MediationSOAP: Resource <i>name</i> new condition <i>trigger</i> of the	
criteria specification	225
7105 - ADMISSION: MediationSOAP is in a <i>level</i> state	
7541 - SYNC VERIFY REPORTS SUCCESS	
7542 - SYNC VERIFY REPORTS FAIL	226
7561 - SYNC EXCEPTION OCCURRED WHILE PROCESS SYNC RESPONSE	
type	.226
8001 - BoD Initial Event Log	
8020 - BoD Missing Params HTTP	
8021 - BoD failure HTTP	
8022 - BoD Unknown SVC Name HTTP	
8023 - BoD Expected Params HTTP	
8024 - BoD classifier already active HTTP	
8025 - BoD classifier not active HTTP	
8050 - BoD success HTTP	
8070 - BoD failure SOAP	229
8080 - BoD success SOAP	230

8100 - BoD establish connection Policy Server	230
8102 - BOD RETRY CONNECTION PS	230
8103 - Policy server connection dropped from server address. BoD has scheduled	
policy server reconnect task	231
8104 - BoD disconnect connection Policy Server	231
8105 - BoD disconnect connection failure Policy Server	
8106 - BoD establish connection failure Policy Server	232
8200 - BoD Change Event Log Level	232
8250 - BoD start session cleanup task	233
8251 - BoD complete session cleanup task	233
8252 - BoD Database Backup Failed	233
8253 - BoD Start Database Backup	234
8254 - BoD Finish Database Backup	234
8260 - BoD Cluster Reinitialized	234
8300 - BoD send message	235
8301 - BoD receive message	235
8302 - BoD request timeout	235
8310 - BoD PCMM Incorrect Service XML Syntax	
8311 - BoD PCMM Miss Required Fields	
8312 - BoD Diameter Incorrect Service XML Syntax	
8313 - BoD Duplicate Service	237
8314 - BoD Service Multiple Used	
8315 BoD Active Session Existed	237
8320 - BoD PCMM create session failed	238
8321 - BoD PCMM delete session failed	238
8400 - BoD MAC translation failed due to sessionID connection failed	238
8401 - BoD MAC translation succeeded	239
8402 - BoD MAC translation failed due to no IP address for session ID	239
8403 - BoD MAC translation failed due to response failed for sessionID	239
8404 - BoD MAC translation failed due to incorrect MAC translation URL for	
sessionID	240
8405 - BoD MAC translation failed due to MAC address connection failure	240
8406 - BoD MAC translation failed due to no IP address for MAC address	240
8407 - BoD MAC translation failed due to response failed for MAC address	241
8408 - BoD MAC translation failed due to incorrect MAC translation URL for MAC	
Address	241
8410 - BoD MAC Translation Failed Due to Configuration Error	241
8411 - BoD session notification return success	
8412 - BoD session notification return other status	242
8413 - BoD session notification expire	242
8414 - BoD session notification retry	243

8315 - BoD Active Session Existed	243
8420 - Statistics of Discovered IPv6 subnets were filtered for each CMTS	243
8421 - Statistics of Discovered IPv6 subnets were filtered for all CMTS	244
8422 - Statistics of Discovered IPv6 subnets were aggregated for each CMTS	244
8423 - Statistics of Discovered IPv6 subnets were aggregated for all CMTS	244
8424 - IPv6 subnet settings deployed to MA successfully	245
8425 - IPv6 subnet settings were deployed to some MA failed	245
8426 - Subnets Overlapped, Subnets Overlapped Details	245
8427 - Subnet Overlap Dectect Task Start	246
8428 - Subnet Overlap Detect Task End	246
8429 - OSSI Triggered CMTS Rediscovery	246
8500 - MA server started	247
8501 - BoD HTTP Request Failed	247
8502 - BoD Classifier Active	247
8503 - BoD: Policy Server connection dropped	248
8504 - BoD: Disconnected policy server connection	
8505 - BoD: Disconnection failure from policy server	248
8506 - BoD connection failure	249
8507 - BoD auto delete started	249
8508 - BoD auto delete ended	249
8509 - BoD sending debug information	250
8510 - BoD received information	250
8511 - BoD received warning	250
8512 - BoD MAC translation succeeded	251
8513 - BoD MAC translation IP failure	251
8514 - BoD MAC translation failure due to response parse failure	251
8515 - BoD MAC translation failure due to incorrect MAC Translation URL for	
session ID	252
8516 - BoD MAC translation failure due to connection failure for MAC address	252
8517 - MAC Translation failed due to no IP Address returned for MAC address	253
8518 - MAC Translation failed due to response parse failure for MAC address	253
8519 - MAC Translation failed due to incorrect MAC Translation URL for MAC	
Translation URL	253
8520 - RDR: Failed to parse service index	254
8521 - RDR: Client or Server has closed the socket connection	254
8522 - RDR: Error starting RDR service on port	254
8523 - RDR: port busy	255
8524 - RDR: Fatal error starting RDR service on port	255
8525 - RDR: Start message processing	255
8526 - RDR: Stop message processing	
8527 - RDR: Start message processing	

8528 - Edge QAM Device discovered	256
8529 - PCMM: Sending msg-type to AM id	257
8530 - PCMM: Received <i>msg-type</i> from <i>id</i>	257
8531 - DQOS: Sending msg-type to CMS id	257
8532 - SPC DQOS: Sending <i>msg-type</i> to CMSid	258
8534 - RDR: Quota message processing	258
8535 - RDR: Quota message processing information	259
8600 - BoD invalid sessionID	259
8601 - BoD PCMM request rejected	259
8602 - BoD PCMM mode not enabled	260
8603 - BoD Diameter mode not enabled	260
8700 - BoD admission protocol busy event	260
8701 - BoD admission protocol clear event	261
8702 - BoD admission component busy event	261
8703 - OMStats task failed	261
8704 - BoD PCMM too busy set	262
10000 - ADS: Analytics Data Stream connection to Analytics Client ID has been	
established for Channel: Channel Type, ex Policy Event Version: ADS Interface	
Version Connection established to the MPE from an Analytics client	262
10001 - ADS: Analytics Data Stream connection to Analytics Client ID was closed	262
10002 - ADS: Lost Analytics Data Stream connection to Analytics Client ID	263
10003 - ADS: Error processing Analytics Data Stream message received from	
Analytics Client ID	263
10004 - ADS: Error sending Analytics Data Stream message to Analytics Client	
ID	263
10005 - ADS: Analytics Data Stream encountered an error	264
10006 - Sy: Received notification from Sy Identity message:Diameter message	264
10007 - Sy: Peer Realm is undefined	264
10008 - Sy: Primary address is undefined	265
10009 - Sy: Searching Sy Identity for subscriber: Subscriber IDs	265
10010 - Sy: Search results from peer <i>Sy Identity</i> for subscriber <i>Subscriber IDs</i> are:	
Policy Counter values	265
10012 - Sy: Search failure on Sy Identity: Diameter Error Code subscriber Subscriber	
IDs	
10013 - Bad XML from SPR	266
10014 - Sy:Policy Action failure attempting to send SLR Request Type SLR to Sy date	ta
source name on MPE MPE name for subscriber: Subscriber ID : Error Message	
10020 - CMP started	
10021 - Import XML add	267
10022 - Import XML update	
10023 - Import XML delete	

10024 - Import XML fail	268
10025 - XML add fail	268
10026 - RC proxy apply2	269
10027 - RC proxy apply	269
10028 - RC proxy send	269
10029 - Starting Statistics Rsync Cleanup task	270
10031 - Diameter Service Invalid XML	270
10032 - Starting <i>task name</i> task	270
10033 - Task was successful for sync local repository to remote server	271
10036 - Retry fail	271
10037 - DBPLUGIN: No matches for <i>criteria</i> , search type <i>ID</i>	272
10038 - SMTP: SMTP functionality is not enabled to send message	272
10039 - RADIUS: Initializing communications on port	272
10040 - RADIUS: Started listening on port	273
10041 - RADIUS: Dropping invalid message	273
10042 - RADIUS: Dropping message with bad MD5, probably bad password	273
10043 - RADIUS: Sent	
10044 - Policy event	274
10045 - RADIUS:Start failed on port	274
10046 - RADIUS: Received message code / status type:accounting type pocket ID /	
session ID from client address.message	275
10048 - Diameter: SCTP path on association ID address	
ADDR_CONFIRMED/ADDR_UNREACHABLE/ADDR_AVAILABLE	275
10100 - Average session size exceeds the projected session size, current average	
session size	275
10101 - Average session size in below the projected session size	276
10102 - Session database size reached threshold percent of session database	
capacity	276
10103 - Session database size below threshold percent of session database	
capacity	276
10104 - Average binding size exceeds the projected binding size	277
10105 - Average binding size is below the projected binding size	277
10106 - Binding database size reached threshold percent of binding database	
capacity	278
10107 - Binding database size is below threshold percent of binding database	
capacity	278
10108 - Starting Replication Statistics task	
10109 - Replication Statistics Task failed	279
10110 - Replication Statistics Task completed successfully	279
10111 - Finishing Replication Statistics task	279

10112 - Replication Statistics collection complete and data is available for	
request	
10113 - Tx Conn Unavail Discard	
10114 - Tx Per Conn Queue Full Discard	
10115 - Diameter Invalid Ancids Warning	
10116 - PCEF Report Timeout	281
10117 - SUBTRACE DISABLED BUSY STATE	
10118 - SUBTRACE ENABLED NORMAL STATE	
10120 - Duplicate Default Bearer Rule	
10121 - Invalid Traffic Profile	
15101 - MEDIATION SPR CONNECTION EXCEPTION	
15102 - MEDIATION SPR CONNECTION TIMEOUT	
15103 - MEDIATION SOAP PARAMETER ERROR	
15104 - MEDIATION OPEN COMCOL ERROR	
15105 - MEDIATION OPERATE COMCOL ERROR	
15106 - MEDIATION SOAP RESULT ERROR	
15107 - MEDIATION SPR CONNECTION REQUEST	
15108 - MEDIATION SPR CONNECTION RESPONSE	
15109 - MEDIATION SOAP REQUEST	
15110 - SPR CONNECTION FAILED	
15111 - SPR CONNECTION FAILED CLEAR	
15112 - SPR LICENSE LIMIT SET	
15113 - SPR LICENSE LIMIT CLEAR	
15114 - SPR TIMEOUT ERROR	
15115 - MEDIATION ADMISSION PROTOCOL BUSY EVENT	
15116 - MEDIATION ADMISSION PROTOCOL CLEAR EVENT	
15117 - MEDIATION ADMISSION COMPONENT BUSY EVENT	
15118 - MEDIATION ADMISSION COMPONENT CLEAR EVENT	
15119 - MEDIATION SOAP TOO BUSY SET/MEDIATION SOAP TOO BUSY	
CLEAR	
15120 - Mediation SOAP Response	
15121 - SYNC SERVER ERROR	
15122 - SYNC STOP SERVER ERROR	
15123 - SYNC THREAD UNCAUGHT EXCEPTION	
15124 - SYNC EXEC CMD FAIL	
15125 - SYNC EXEC CMD ERROR	
15126 - SYNC ACCEPT APP SYNC REQUEST	
15127 - SYNC REJECT APP SYNC REQUEST	
15128 - SYNC APP SYNC REQUEST EXCEPTION	
15129 - SYNC APP SYNC RESPONSE	
15130 - SYNC APP SYNC RESPONSE EXCEPTION	

15131 - SYNC TOO BUSY REJECT REQUEST	293
15132 - SYNC INVALID REQUEST	
15133 - SYNC HANDLE REQUEST EXCEPTION	
15134 - SYNC ACCEPT SYNC REQUEST	
15135 - SYNC OPEN COMCOL FAIL	
15136 - SYNC CLOSE COMCOL FAIL	
15137- SYNC VERIFY SUCCESS	
15138 - SYNC VERIFY FAIL	
15139 - SYNC RESOLVE SUCCESS	
15140 - SYNC RESOLVE FAIL	
15141 - SYNC CREATE DATS SUCCESS	
15142 - SYNC CREATE DATS FAIL	
15143 - DO SYNC FAIL	
15144 - SYNC CREATE SYNC RESPONSE	
15145 - Sync: Exception occurred while processing sync response	
15146 - SYNC DISK QUOTA EXCEED	
15147 - SYNC DISK NO SPACE	
15148 - SYNC DISK NO SPACE CLEAR	
15149 - MRA Sig Device Filter Changed	
15150 - DRA: Rejecting non-authorized	
15152 - Diameter Rerouted	
15160 - Batch Operation Error	
15161 - Batch Request Validation	
15162 - Batch Handle Request	
15163 - Batch Disk Quota Exceeded	
15164 - Batch Disk No Space	301
15165 - Batch Clean Up	
15166 - Scheduled Task RAR Sent	302
15167 - Rebuild Diameter Peers	302
15200 - PM GEN STATS SYNC TASK START	302
15201 - PPM GEN STATS SYNC TASK SUCCESS	303
15202 - PM GEN STATS SYNC TASK FAIL	303
15203 - PM GEN STATS SYNC TASK END	303
15204 - PM STATS SYNC TASK START	304
15205 - PM STATS SYNC TASK SUCCESS	304
15206 - PM STATS SYNC TASK FAIL	304
15207 - PM STATS SYNC TASK END	305
15208 - PM STATS SYNC TASK REPOSITORY SUCCESS	305
15209 - PM STATS SYNC TASK REPOSITORY FAIL	305

15300 - TDF-Application-Instance-Identifier / Flow-Information AVP in	
CCR[HopByHopId:EndToEndId /SessionID] is missing in	
Application-Detection-Information AVP CCR detail	
17100 - MDF Soap Result Error	
17102 - MDF Soap Parameter Error	
17103 - MDF No QP Name Error	
17104 - MDF Soap Illegal OPMD Change	
17105 - MDF Soap Client Result Error	
17106 - MDF Cannot Parse SDM Response	
17107 - MDF IMSI Not In Range	
17108 - MDF Soap Client Request	
17109 - MDF Soap Client Response	
17110 - MDF SPR Message	
17111 - MDF Get Subscriber	
17112 - MDF Illegal Notify Subscriber	
17113 - MDF Soap Request	
17114 - MDF Soap Response	
17115 - MDF Out SPR Message	
17116 - MDF IMSI Not In SPR	
17118 - MDF IMSI In SPR	
17119 - MDF IMSI In S-SPR	
17120 - MDF DYQ Was Expired	
17121 - MDF Quota Was Expired	
17122 - MDF Failed to deduct usage	
17123 - MDF Deductible quotas	
17124 - MDF Next reset time arrived	
17125 - MDF Deduct quota usage	
40015 - Load is OK	
40024 - Home reports blade is master	
50008 - Home reports fully redundant	315

Chapter 4: Alarms and Events	
Alarms formatting information	
Alarm and Event Severity Levels	
Platform (31000-32700)	
31000 - S/W Fault	
31001 - S/W Status	
31002 - Process Watchdog Failure	
31003 - Thread Watchdog Failure	
31100 - DB Replication Fault	

31101 - DB Replication To Slave Failure	319
31102 - DB Replication From Master Failure	319
31103 - DB Replication Update Fault	319
31104 - DB Replication Latency Over Threshold	
31105 - DB Merge Fault	
31106 - DB Merge To Parent Failure	
31107 - DB Merge From Child Failure	
31108 - DB Merge Latency Over Threshold	321
31109 - Topology Config Error	321
31110 - DB Audit Fault	321
31111 - DB Merge Audit in Progress	322
31112 - DB Replication Update Log Transfer Timed Out	322
31113 - DB Replication Manually Disabled	322
31114 - DB Replication over SOAP has failed	322
31115 - DB Service Fault	
31116 - Excessive Shared Memory	323
31117 - Low Disk Free	
31118 - DB Disk Store Fault	
31119 - DB Updatelog Overrun	
31120 - DB Updatelog Write Fault	
31121 - Low Disk Free Early Warning	
31122 - Excessive Shared Memory Early Warning	
31123 - ADIC Complete	325
31124 - ADIC Error	325
31125 - DB Durability Degraded	325
31126 - Audit Blocked	
31127 - DB Replication Audit Complete	
31128 - ADIC Found Error	
31129 - ADIC Found Minor Issue	
31130 - Network Health Warning	327
31131 - DB Ousted Throttle Behind	
31140 - DB Perl Fault	327
31145 - DB SQL Fault	
31146 - DB Mastership Fault	
31147 - DB UpSyncLog Overrun	
31148 - DB Lock Error Detected	
31200 - Process Management Fault	
31201 - Process Not Running	
31202 - Unkillable Zombie Process	
31206 - Process Mgmt Monitoring Fault	
31207 - Process Resource Monitoring Fault	

31208 - IP Port Server Fault	330
31209 - Hostname Lookup Failed	
31213 - Process Scheduler Fault	
31214 - Scheduled Process Fault	331
31215 - Process Resources Exceeded	331
31216 - SysMetric Configuration Error	331
31220 - HA Config Monitor Fault	
31221 - HA Alarm Monitor Fault	
31222 - HA Not Configured	332
31223 - HA Heartbeat Transmit Failure	332
31224 - HA Configuration Error	332
31225 - HA Service Start Failure	333
31226 - HA Availability Status Degraded	333
31227 - HA Availability Status Failed	333
31228 - HA Standby Server Offline	333
31229 - HA Score Changed	334
31230 - Recent Alarm Processing Fault	334
31231 - Platform Alarm Agent Fault	334
31232 - HA Late Heartbeat Warning	
31233 - HA Secondary Path Down	335
31234 - Untrusted Time Upon Initialization	335
31235 - Untrusted Time After Initialization	
31236 - HA Link Down	336
31240 - Measurements Collection Fault	
31250 - RE Port Mapping Fault	
31260 - DB SNMP Agent	337
31270 - Logging Output	
31280 - HA Active to Standby Transition	
31281 - HA Standby to Active Transition	
31282 - HA Management Fault	338
31283 - HA Server Offline	
31284 - HA Remote Subscriber Heartbeat Warning	
31285 - HA Split Brain Recovery Entry	
31286 - HA Split Brain Recovery Plan	
31287 - HA Split Brain Recovery Complete	
31290 - HA Process Status	
31291 - HA Election Status	
31292 - HA Policy Status	
31293 - HA Resource Link Status	
31294 - HA Resource Status	
31295 - HA Action Status	341

31296 - HA Monitor Status	342
31297 - HA Resource Agent Info	
31298 - HA Resource Agent Detail	
31299 - HA Notification Status	
31300 - HA Control Status	
32113 - Uncorrectable ECC Memory Error	
32114 - SNMP Get Failure	
32115 - TPD NTP Daemon Not Synchronized Failure	
32116 - TPD Server's Time Has Gone Backwards	
32117 - TPD NTP Offset Check Failure	
32300 – Server Fan Failure	
32301 - Server Internal Disk Error	
32302 – Server RAID Disk Error	
32303 - Server Platform Error	
32304 - Server File System Error	
32305 - Server Platform process error	
32307 - Server Swap Space Shortage Error	
32308 - Server Provisioning Network Error	
32312 - Server Disk Space Shortage Error	347
32313 - Server Default Route Network Error	347
32314 - Server Temperature Error	
32315 – Server Mainboard Voltage Error	
32316 – Server Power Feed Error	
32317 - Server Disk Health Test Error	349
32318 - Server Disk Unavailable Error	349
32320 – Device Interface Error	349
32321 – Correctable ECC memory error	350
32322 – Power Supply A error	350
32323 – Power Supply B Error	350
32324 – Breaker panel Feed Error	351
32325 – Breaker Panel Breaker Error	351
32326 – Breaker Panel Monitoring Error	352
32327 – Server HA Keepalive Error	352
32331 – HP disk problem	353
32332 – HP Smart Array controller problem	353
32333 – HP hpacucliStatus utility problem	353
32335 - Switch Link Down Error	354
32336 – Half open socket limit	354
32339 - TPD Max Number Of Running Processes Error	354
32340 - TPD NTP Daemon Not Synchronized Error	355
32341 - TPD NTP Daemon Never Synchronized Error	355

32342 - TPD NTP Offset Check Error	
32343 - TPD RAID disk problem	
32344 - RAID controller problem	
32345 - Server Upgrade snapshot(s) invalid	
32346 - OEM hardware management service reports an error	
32347 - The hwmgmtcliStatus daemon needs intervention	
32500 – Server Disk Space Shortage Warning	
32501 – Server Application Process Error	
32502 – Server Hardware Configuration Error	
32505 – Server Swap Space Shortage Warning	
32506 – Server Default Router not Defined	
32507 – Server Temperature Warning	
32508 – Server Core File Detected	
32509 – Server NTP Daemon Not Synchronized	
32510 – CMOS Battery Voltage Low	
32511 – Server Disk Self Test Warning	
32512 – Device Warning	
32513 – Device Interface Warning	
32514 – Server Reboot Watchdog Initiated	
32515 – Server HA Failover Inhibited	
32516 – Server HA Active To Standby Transition	
32517 – Server HA Standby To Active Transition	
32518 – Platform Health Check Failure	
32519 – NTP Offset Check Failure	
32520 – NTP Stratum Check Failure	
32521 – SAS Presence Sensor Missing	
32522 – SAS Drive Missing	
32524 – HP disk resync	
32525 – Telco Fan Warning	
32526 – Telco Temperature Warning	
32527 – Telco Power Supply Warning	
32528 – Invalid BIOS value	
32529 – Server Kernel Dump File Detected	
32530 – TPD Upgrade Fail Detected	
32531 – Half Open Socket Warning	
32532 – Server Upgrade Pending Accept/Reject	
32533 - TPD Max Number Of Running Processes Warning	
32534 -TPD NTP Source Is Bad Warning	
32535 -TPD RAID disk resync	
32536 - Server Upgrade Snapshot(s) warning	
QBus Platform (70000-70999)	

70001 - QP_procmgr failed	
70002 - QP Critical process failed	
70003 - QP Non-critical process failed	
70004 - QP Processes down for maintenance	
70005 - QP Cluster Status	
Error Code Details for Alarms 70010 and 70011	
70010 - QP Failed Server-backup Remote Archive Rsync	
70011 - QP Failed System-backup Remote Archive Rsync	
70012 - QP Failed To Create Server Backup	
70013 - QP Failed To Create System Backup	
70015 - VIP Route Add Failed	
70020 - QP Master database is outdated	
70021 - QP slave database is unconnected to the master	
70022 - QP Slave database failed to synchronize	
70023 - QP Slave database lagging the master	
70024 - QP Slave database is prevented from synchronizing with the master	
70025 - QP Slave database is a different version than the master	
70026 - QP Server Symantec NetBackup Operation in Progress	
70027 - QP Server Network Config Error	
70028 - QP Signaling Bonded Interface is Down	
70029 - QP Peer Node Bonded Interface is Down	
70030 - QP Backplane Bonded Interface is Down	
70031 - QP degrade because one or more interfaces are down	
70032 - QP direct link does not work as configuration	377
70050 - QP Timezone Change Detected	377
Policy Server (71000-89999)	
71004 - AM CONN LOST	
71101 - DQOS DOWNSTREAM CONNECTION CLOSED	
71102 - MSC CONN LOST	
71103 - PCMM CONN LOST	379
71104 - DQOS AM CONNECTION CLOSED	379
71204 - SPC CONN CLOSED	
71402 - TRANSPORT CLOSED	
71403 - TRANSPORT DISCONNECTED	
71408 - DIAMETER NEW CONN REJECTED	
71414 - SCTP PATH STATUS CHANGED	
71605 - LDAP CONN FAILED	
71630 - DHCP UNEXPECTED EVENT ID	
71631 - DHCP UNABLE TO BIND EVENT ID	
71632 - DHCP RESPONSE TIMEOUT EVENT ID	
71633 - BAD RELAY ADDRESS EVENT ID	

71634 - DHCP BAD PRIMARY ADDRESS EVENT ID	384
71635 - DHCP BAD SECONDARY ADDRESS_EVENT ID	384
71684 - SPR CONNECTION CLOSED	384
71685 - MSR DB NOT REACHABLE	385
71702 - BRAS CONNECTION CLOSED	385
71703 - COPS UNKNOWN GATEWAY	385
71801 - PCMM NO PCEF	386
71805 - PCMM NOCONNECTION PCEF	386
72198 - SMSR SMSC SWITCHED TO PRIMARY	387
72199 - SMSR SMSC SWITCHED TO SECONDARY	387
72210 - PCMM REACHED MAX GATES EVENT ID	387
72211 - PCMM REACHED MAX GPI EVENT ID	388
72501 - SCE CONNECTION LOST	388
72549 - SMSR QUEUE FULL	388
72559 - SMSR SMSC CONN CLOSED	389
72565 - SMSR SMTP CONN CLOSED	
72703 - RADIUS SERVER START FAILED	389
72706 - RADIUS SERVER CORRUPT AUTH	390
72904 - DIAMETER TOO BUSY	390
72905 - RADIUS TOO BUSY	390
74000 - POLICY CRITICAL ALARM	391
74001 - POLICY MAJOR ALARM	391
74002 - POLICY MINOR ALARM	391
74020 - DELETE EXPIRE FILES	392
74021 - FILE SYNCHRONIZATION FAILURE	392
74022 - FILES UPLOADING FAILURE	393
74102 - CMTS SUBNET OVERLAPPED	
74602 - QP Multiple Active In Cluster Failure	394
74603 - QP Max Primary Cluster Failure Threshold	394
74604 - QP Policy Cluster Offline Failure	394
74605 - SUBSCRIBER TRACE BACKUP FAILURE	395
75000 - POLICY LIBRARY LOADING FAILED	395
75105 - Mediation SOAP load shedding set a busy state	396
75106 - SPR: Create connection to SPR <i>ip-address</i> failed	396
75107 - Sync: Backup folder disk quota exceeded. Disk quota: percentage, total usage	:
space used	396
75108 - No space left on device	397
75109 - The Mediation Server has achieved 80% of the maximum number of users	;
in SPR	397
77904 - BOD PCMM TOO BUSY	397
77905 - BOD DIAMETER TOO BUSY	398

78000 - ADS CONNECTION LOST	
78001 - RSYNC FAILED	
79002 - SESS_SIZE_REACHED_THRESHOLD	
79003 - AVERAGE_SESS_SIZE_EXCEED	
79004 - BIND_SIZE_REACHED_THRESHOLD	400
79005 - AVERAGE_BIND_SIZE_EXCEED	400
79105 - Mediation SOAP interface load shedding set a busy state	401
79106 - Create connection to SPR	
79107 - Sync: Backup folder disk quota exceeded	401
79108 - Sync: Backup folder disk quota exceeded	
79109 - 80% maximum number of users in SPR achieved	
79110 - PM Stats File Upload Fail, PM Stats File Upload Fail Clear	
79120 - Batch Folder Disk Quota Exceeded	
80001 - QP DB State Transition	403
80002 - QP MySQL Relay Log Dropped	403
80003 - QP MySQL Database Level Advertisement	
82704 - BINDING RELEASE TASK	404
84004 - POLICY INFO EVENT	
86001 - APPLICATION IS READY	
86100 - CMP USER LOGIN	
86101 - CMP USER LOGIN FAILED	
86102 - CMP USER LOGOUT	
86200 - CMP USER PROMOTED SERVER	
86201 - CMP USER DEMOTED SERVER	
86300 - SH ENABLE FAILED	
86301 - SH DISABLE FAILED	407

# Appendix A: Possible Result Codes During Rx-to-PCMM

Operation	408
Error Codes and Conditions	
Glossary	
G1055u1 y	•••••••••

# List of Figures

Figure 1: Policy Server Administration, Logs Tab - Wireless	42
Figure 2: Policy Server Administration, Logs Tab - Cable	42
Figure 3: Policy Server Administration, Logs Tab, Wireline	43

# List of Tables

Table 1: Admonishments	36
Table 2: Error Code and Meaning - Alarms 70010/70011	369
Table 3: PCMM Error Codes to Diameter Result-Codes Mapping	409
Table 4: Non-PCMM Error Conditions to Diameter Result-Codes Mapping	410

# Chapter 1

# Introduction

#### **Topics:**

- *About this Guide.....35*
- *How This Guide Is Organized.....35*
- Scope and Audience.....35
- Documentation Admonishments.....36
- Related Publications.....36
- Locate Product Documentation on the Oracle Technology Network Site......36
- Customer Training.....37
- My Oracle Support (MOS).....37
- Emergency Response.....37

*Introduction* provides a content overview of this guide with a brief summary about incidents, notifications, and the ID ranges for alarms and events. It also includes contact information and how to locate product documentation on My Oracle Support.

## About this Guide

The *Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference* compiles all available notifications, including any alarms or events generated by the system or a Policy action. Alarms alert an operator to action, while events provide information about an expected incident and can be used for debugging purposes. These notifications are sent from different areas of the Policy Management system and are stored for active viewing or historical purposes.

The *Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference* provides all available notifications that do not generate an alarm. Notifications use a 3-, 4-, or 5-digit ID, such as 401, 1683, or 10001.

Alarms and events are grouped under an ID range, which is associated with the type of alarm or event:

- 31000 32700 Platform
- 70000 70999 QBus Platform (QP)
- 71000 89999 Policy Server

## How This Guide Is Organized

The information in this guide is presented in the following order:

- Introduction
- Incidents, Notifications, and Logs Overview
  - *About Incidents*
  - About Notifications
  - About Logs
- Trace Log Notifications
- *Alarms and Events* 
  - *Alarms formatting information*
  - Alarm and Event Severity Levels
  - Platform (31000-32700)
  - *QBus Platform (70000-70999)*
  - Policy Server (71000-89999)

### Scope and Audience

This guide is intended for trained and qualified system operators and administrators who are responsible for managing a Policy Management system.

## **Documentation Admonishments**

Admonishments are icons and text throughout this manual that alert the reader to assure personal safety, to minimize possible service interruptions, and to warn of the potential for equipment damage.

#### **Table 1: Admonishments**

Icon	Description
DANGER	<b>Danger</b> : (This icon and text indicate the possibility of <i>personal injury</i> .)
WARNING	<b>Warning</b> : (This icon and text indicate the possibility of <i>equipment damage</i> .)
CAUTION	<b>Caution</b> : (This icon and text indicate the possibility of <i>service interruption</i> .)
TOPPLE	<b>Topple:</b> (This icon and text indicate the possibility of <i>personal injury</i> and <i>equipment damage</i> .)

## **Related Publications**

For information about additional publications that are related to this document, refer to the *Related Publications Reference* document, which is published as a separate document on the Oracle Technology Network (OTN) site. See *Locate Product Documentation on the Oracle Technology Network Site* for more information.

## Locate Product Documentation on the Oracle Technology Network Site

Oracle customer documentation is available on the web at the Oracle Technology Network (OTN) site, *http://docs.oracle.com*. You do not have to register to access these documents. Viewing these files requires Adobe Acrobat Reader, which can be downloaded at *www.adobe.com*.

- 1. Log into the Oracle Technology Network site at *http://docs.oracle.com*.
- 2. Select the **Applications** tile.

The **Applications Documentation** page appears.

- 3. Select Apps A-Z.
- 4. After the page refreshes, select the **Communications** link to advance to the **Oracle Communications Documentation** page.
- 5. Navigate to your Product and then the Release Number, and click the **View** link (note that the Download link will retrieve the entire documentation set).
- 6. To download a file to your location, right-click the PDF link and select Save Target As.

#### **Customer Training**

Oracle University offers training for service providers and enterprises. Visit our web site to view, and register for, Oracle Communications training:

http://education.oracle.com/communication

To obtain contact phone numbers for countries or regions, visit the Oracle University Education web site:

www.oracle.com/education/contacts

#### My Oracle Support (MOS)

MOS (*https://support.oracle.com*) is your initial point of contact for all product support and training needs. A representative at Customer Access Support (CAS) can assist you with MOS registration.

Call the CAS main number at **1-800-223-1711** (toll-free in the US), or call the Oracle Support hotline for your local country from the list at *http://www.oracle.com/us/support/contact/index.html*. When calling, make the selections in the sequence shown below on the Support telephone menu:

- 1. Select 2 for New Service Request
- 2. Select 3 for Hardware, Networking and Solaris Operating System Support
- 3. Select one of the following options:
  - For Technical issues such as creating a new Service Request (SR), Select 1
  - For Non-technical issues such as registration or assistance with MOS, Select 2

You will be connected to a live agent who can assist you with MOS registration and opening a support ticket.

MOS is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year.

#### **Emergency Response**

In the event of a critical service situation, emergency response is offered by the Customer Access Support (CAS) main number at **1-800-223-1711** (toll-free in the US), or by calling the Oracle Support hotline for your local country from the list at *http://www.oracle.com/us/support/contact/index.html*. The

emergency response provides immediate coverage, automatic escalation, and other features to ensure that the critical situation is resolved as rapidly as possible.

A critical situation is defined as a problem with the installed equipment that severely affects service, traffic, or maintenance capabilities, and requires immediate corrective action. Critical situations affect service and/or system operation resulting in one or several of these situations:

- A total system failure that results in loss of all transaction processing capability
- Significant reduction in system capacity or traffic handling capability
- Loss of the system's ability to perform automatic system reconfiguration
- Inability to restart a processor or the system
- Corruption of system databases that requires service affecting corrective actions
- Loss of access for maintenance or recovery operations
- Loss of the system ability to provide any required critical or major trouble notification

Any other problem severely affecting service, capacity/traffic, billing, and maintenance capabilities may be defined as critical by prior discussion and agreement with Oracle.

# Chapter **2**

## Incidents, Notifications, and Logs Overview

#### **Topics:**

- About Incidents.....40
- About Notifications.....40
- About Logs.....40
- Policy Server Logs.....41
- Activity Logs per Subscriber.....49

An incident is an occurrence in the system that was triggered by the system or a policy action. An incident sends a notification, which is a message about the incident, to a log so it can be tracked and stored to be viewed by the operator.

*Incidents, Notifications, and Logs Overview* describes the concepts of incidents, notifications, and logs, and provides a procedure for configuring log settings.

#### **About Incidents**

There are two types of incidents:

- **System incident**: an occurrence in the system, such as establishing a connection to a remote server. The system incident is further divided into platform-level and application-level incidents. Platform-level system incidents send alarms and events; application-level system incidents send trace log notifications, and in some cases, alarms and events.
- **Policy Action incident**: Occurs when an operator uses policy actions to generate notifications based on policy execution. Policy Action incidents can send trace log notifications, syslog notifications, and alarms and events.

The incident definition contains details about all notifications, such as trace log severity, message text, and alarm/event information.

Incidents can generate notifications. An example incident is "establishing a connection to a remote server." Some incidents can generate more than one type of notification -- for example, a trace log notification and an alarm. The ID indicates the source of the alarm or event as shown in the ID ranges below:

- 31000 32700 Platform alarms and events
- 70000 70999 QBus Platform (QP) alarms and events
- 71000 79999 Policy Server alarms
- 80000 89999 Policy Server events

#### **About Notifications**

A notification is a message sent by an incident. There are various logging mechanisms that receive these notifications, as well as an alarm system to notify operators of issues that may need action. Notifications may generate a trace log, syslog, and/or an alarm or event.

#### **About Logs**

Log files receive various types of notifications and log them for historical purposes.

There are several types of logs:

- Trace Log
- Syslog
- SMS Log
- SMPP Log
- SMTP Log

#### **Policy Server Logs**

The log files trace the activity of a Policy Management device. The system handles log file writing, compression, forwarding, and rotation automatically. You can view and configure the logs for an individual cluster.

To view the log:

- **1.** From the **Policy Server** section of the navigation pane, select **Configuration**. The content tree displays a list of policy server groups.
- 2. From the content tree, select the Policy Management device. The **Policy Server Administration** page opens in the work area.
- 3. Select the Logs tab.

Log information, including the log levels, is displayed. Refer to example for *Figure 1: Policy Server Administration, Logs Tab - WirelessFigure 2: Policy Server Administration, Logs Tab - CableFigure 3: Policy Server Administration, Logs Tab, Wireline*. You can configure the following logs:

- Trace log Records application-level notifications.
- Policy Log Settings Records the policy-level messages.
- **Policy Syslog** Records policy-processing activity. Supports the standard UNIX logging system, in conformance with RFC 3164.
- **SMS log** Contains all Short Messaging Service messages sent by the MPE device as well as any ACK messages received from an SMS Center (SMSC) server or its equivalent
- **SMS log** Contains all Short Message Peer-to-Peer Protocol (SMPP) notification sent by the MPE device as well as delivery receipts from a Short Message Service Center (SMSC) server.
- **SMTP log** Contains all Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP) messages sent by the MPE device.
- Session Synchronization log Contains information on VoD session synchronization.

**Note:** For more information about **Session Synchronization log**, reference the appropriate **CMP Wireline User's Guide** for your release.

Policy Server Administration						
Policy Server: MPE						
System Reports Logs	Policy Server	Diameter Routing	Policies	Data Sources	Session Viewer	1
Modify						
Trace Log Configuration						
Trace Log Level		Info				
View Trace Log						
Modify Policy Log Settings						
Policy Log Level	WARN					
Policy Syslog Forwarding Configuration						
<none></none>						
SMS Log Configuration						
SMPP Log Level SMPP Log Forwarding IP Addresse	:5	WARN <none></none>				
SMTP Log Configuration						
SMTP Log Level	WARN					

#### Figure 1: Policy Server Administration, Logs Tab - Wireless

	Policy Server Administration						
Policy Server: MPE-S1							
System Reports	Logs Policy Server	EM	Routing	Policies	Data Sources	Debug	
Modify							
Trace Log Configuration							
Trace Log Level		Info					
View Trace Log							
Modify Policy Log Settin	gs						
Policy Log Level	WARN						
Policy Syslog Forwardin	g Configuration						
<none></none>							

Figure 2: Policy Server Administration, Logs Tab - Cable

Policy Server Administration					
Policy Server: mpe202					
System Reports Logs Policy Server Policies					
Modify					
Trace Log Configuration					
Trace Log Level	Info				
Trace Log File Settings					
Maximum Trace Log File Size (in KB) Maximum Trace Log File Count	2048 8				
View Trace Log					
Policy Log Forwarding Configuration					
Enable Policy Log Forwarding	false				
Policy Syslog Forwarding Configuration					
<none></none>					
Session Synchronization Log Configuration					
Enable Session Synchronization Log	No				

Figure 3: Policy Server Administration, Logs Tab, Wireline

#### Viewing the Trace Log

The trace log records Policy Management application notifications, such as protocol messages, policy messages, and custom messages generated by policy actions, for individual servers. Trace logs are not replicated between servers in a cluster, but they persist after failovers. You can use the log to debug problems by tracing through application-level messages. You can configure the severity of messages that are recorded in the trace log.

**Note:** Prior to V7.5, the trace log was called the event log, which also contained platform events. Platform and connectivity events are now displayed as alarms. Additionally, prior to V7.5, a policy log file recorded the activity of the Policy Rules Engine, at seven levels: Alert, Critical, Error, Warning, Notice, Info, and Debug. This information is now recorded in the trace log, which is a database table, at eight levels: Emergency (ID 4560), Alert (ID 4561), Critical (4562), Error (ID 4563), Warning (ID 4564), Notice (ID 4565) Info (ID 4566), and Debug (4567).

To view log information using the Trace Log Viewer:

**1.** Select the device to view:

- To view an MPE device, from the **Policy Server** section of the navigation pane, select **Configuration**.
- To view an MRA device, from the **MRA** section of the navigation pane, select **Configuration**.

The content tree displays a list of groups; the initial group is ALL.

- From the content tree, select the device. The appropriate Administration page opens in the work area.
- **3.** On the **Administration** page, select the **Logs** tab. Log information for the selected device is displayed.
- 4. Click View Trace Log.

The **Trace Log Viewer** window opens. While data is being retrieved, the in-progress message "Scanning Trace Logs" appears.

All events contain the following information:

- Date/Time Event timestamp. This time is relative to the server time.
- **Code** The event code. For information about event codes and messages, see the *Troubleshooting Guide*.
- Severity Severity level of the event. Application-level trace log entries are not logged at a higher level than Error.
- **Message** The message associated with the event. If additional information is available, the event entry shows as a link. Click the link to see additional detail in the frame below.
- 5. You can filter the events displayed using the following:
  - Trace Log Viewer for Server Select the individual server within the cluster.
  - **Start Date/Time** Click 🔤 (calendar icon), select the starting date and time, then click **Enter**.
  - End Date/Time Click 🔤 (calendar icon), select the ending date and time, then click Enter.
  - **Trace Code(s)** Enter one or a comma-separated list of trace code IDs. Trace code IDs are integer strings up to 10 digits long.
  - Use timezone of remote server for Start Date/Time Select to use the time of a remote server (if it is in a different time zone) instead of the time of the CMP server.
  - Severity Filter by severity level. Events with the selected severity and higher are displayed. For example, if the severity selected is **Warning**, the trace log displays events with the severity level Warning.
  - **Contains** Enter a text string to search for. For example, if you enter **connection**, all events containing the word connection appear.

**Note:** The **Start Date/Time** setting overrides the **Contains** setting. For example, if you search for events happening this month, and search for a string that appeared in events last month and this month, only results from this month appear.

After entering the filtering information, click **Search**. The selected events are displayed.

By default, the window displays 25 events per page. You can change this to 50, 75, or 100 events per page by selecting a value from the **Display results per page** pulldown list.

Events that occur after the Trace Log Viewer starts are not visible until you refresh the display. To refresh the display, click any of the following:

- Show Most Recent Applies filter settings and refreshes the display. This displays the most recent log entries that fit the filtering criteria.
- Next/Prev Once the number of trace log entries exceeds the page limit, pagination is applied. Use the Prev or Next buttons to navigate through the trace log entries. When the Next button is not visible, you have reached the most recent log entries; when the Prev button is not visible, you have reached the oldest log entries.

• **First/Last** — Once the number of trace log entries exceeds the page limit, pagination is applied. Use the **First** and **Last** buttons to navigate to the beginning or end of the trace log. When the **Last** button is not visible, you have reached the end; when the **First** button is not visible, you have reached the beginning.

When you are finished viewing the trace log, click **Close**.

#### **Syslog Support**

Notifications generated by policy actions are sent to the standard UNIX syslog. No other notifications are forwarded to syslog. For information on policy actions, see the *Policy Wizard Reference*.

Note: This feature is separate from TPD syslog support.

You can define multiple destinations for notifications, and filter notifications by severity level. For more information, see *Configuring Log Settings*.

#### The SMS Log

The SMS log, /var/Camiant/log/smsr.log, contains all Short Message Service (SMS) messages sent by the MPE device as well as any ACK messages received from an SMS Center (SMSC) server or its equivalent. You can configure the severity as well as the destination IP address(es) of messages that are written to the SMS log.

#### The SMPP Log

The SMPP log is a policy action-generated notification that contains all Short Message Peer-to-Peer Protocol notifications sent by the MPE device as well as delivery receipts from a Short Message Service Center (SMSC) server. In SMPP or XML mode, SMPP info appears on the **Logs** tab of the **Policy Server Administration** page, under the **Policy Server: Configuration: MPE** menu. Using the **Modify** button, you can configure the severity of messages that are written to the SMPP log and set a forwarding address.

#### The SMTP Log

The SMTP log contains all Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP) messages sent by the MPE device, as well as any ACK messages received from a Mail Transfer Agent (MTA). In SMPP or XML mode, SMTP log info appears on the **Logs** tab of the **Policy Server Administration** page, under the **Policy Server: Configuration: MPE** menu. Using the **Modify** button, you can configure the severity of messages that are written to the SMTP log.

#### **Configuring Log Settings**

From the **Logs** tab you can configure the log settings for the servers in a cluster. To configure log settings:

- 1. From the Logs tab, click Modify. The editable fields open in the work area.
- 2. In the Modify Trace Log Settings section of the page, configure the Trace Log Level.

This setting indicates the minimum severity of messages that are recorded in the trace log. These severity levels correspond to the syslog message severities from RFC 3164. Adjusting this setting allows new notifications, at or above the configured severity, to be recorded in the trace log. The levels are:

- **Emergency** Provides the least amount of logging, recording only notification of events causing the system to be unusable.
- Alert Action must be taken immediately in order to prevent an unusable system.
- **Critical** Events causing service impact to operations.
- Error Designates error events which may or may not be fatal to the application.
- Warning (the default) Designates potentially harmful situations.
- Notice Provides messages that may be of significant interest that occur during normal operation.
- **Info** (the default) Designates informational messages highlighting overall progress of the application.
- **Debug** Designates information events of lower importance.



**Caution:** Before changing the default logging level, consider the implications. Lowering the trace log level setting from its default value (for example, from "Warning" to "Info") causes more notifications to be recorded in the trace log and can adversely affect performance. Similarly, raising the log level setting (for example, from "Warning" to "Alert") causes fewer notifications to be recorded in the trace log, and could cause you to miss important notifications.

3. In the **Modify Policy Log Settings** section of the page, configure the **Policy Log Level**.

This setting indicates the minimum severity of messages that are recorded in the policy log for all policies. The levels are:

- **OFF** No messages are recorded
- **DEBUG** All messages are recorded.
- **INFO** Only informational messages are recorded.
- WARN (the default) Only messages designating potentially harmful situations are recorded.
- 4. Configure the maximum trace log file size (in KB).

The system will maintain up to this number of trace log files, removing old files when it reaches this limit. The choices are 512, 1,024, 2,048, 4,096, 8,192, 16,384, or 32,678 KB. The default is 2,048 KB.

- **5.** Configure the maximum trace log file count. The system manages rotation of log files automatically. The range is 2–8 files. The default is 8 files.
- **6.** Configure the trace log forwarding settings. You can direct notifications to up to five remote systems. For each system, enter the following:
  - a) Hostname/IP Addresses Remote system hostname or IPv4 address.



**Caution:** Forwarding addresses are not checked for loops. If you forward events on System A to System B, and then forward events on System B back to System A, a message flood can result, causing dropped packets.

b) **Severity** — Filters the severity of notifications that are written to the log:

- **Emergency** Provides the least amount of logging, recording only notification of events causing the system to be unusable.
- Alert Action must be taken immediately in order to prevent an unusable system.
- **Critical** Events causing service impact to operations.
- Error Designates error events which may or may not be fatal to the application.
- Warning Designates potentially harmful situations.
- **Notice** Provides messages that may be of significant interest that occur during normal operation.
- Info (the default) Designates informational messages highlighting overall progress of the application.
- **Debug** Designates information events of lower importance.
- 7. In the **Modify Log Forwarding Configuration** section of the page, select **Enable Policy Log Forwarding** to forward the policy log to remote locations.
- 8. In the **Modify Policy Syslog Forwarding Settings** section of the page, configure the syslog forwarding settings. You can direct notifications to up to five remote systems. For each system, enter the following:
  - a) Hostname/IP Addresses Remote system hostname or IP or IPv4 address.



**Caution:** Forwarding addresses are not checked for loops. If you forward events on System A to System B, and then forward events on System B back to System A, a message flood can result, causing dropped packets.

- b) **Facility** Select from Local0 (the default) to Local7.
- c) **Severity** Filters the severity of notifications that are written to syslog:
  - **Emergency** Provides the least amount of logging, recording only notification of events causing the system to be unusable.
  - Alert Action must be taken immediately in order to prevent an unusable system.
  - **Critical** Events causing service impact to operations.
  - Error Designates error events which may or may not be fatal to the application.
  - Warning (the default) Designates potentially harmful situations.
  - Notice Provides messages that may be of significant interest that occur during normal operation.
  - Info (the default) Designates informational messages highlighting overall progress of the application.
  - **Debug** Designates information events of lower importance.
- **9.** In the **Modify SMS Log Settings** section of the page (which only appears when in SMPP mode), configure the following:
  - a) **SMPP Log Level** Indicates the severity of messages that are written to the file SMPP.log. Adjusting this setting allows any new events, at or above the configured severity, to be written to the SMPP log.

Note: You can optionally enable the syslog forwarding address for new logs.

Valid levels are:

- **OFF** Turns off logging.
- **ERROR** Designates error events which may or may not be fatal.

- WARN (the default) Designates potentially harmful situations.
- INFO Designates informational messages highlighting overall progress.
- **DEBUG** Designates information events of lower importance.
- TRACE Designates informational events of very low importance.
- ALL Records all logging levels.
- b) **SMPP Log Forwarding IP Addresses** You can forward SMPP.log entries to multiple syslog servers.
- **10.** In the **Modify CMPP Log Settings** section of the page (which only appears when in CMPP mode) configure the **CMPP Log Level**.

This setting indicates the minimum severity of messages that are recorded in the CMPP log. Adjusting this setting allows new notifications, at or above the configured severity, to be recorded in the CMPP log. The levels are:

- **OFF** Turns off logging.
- ERROR Designates error events which may or may not be fatal.
- WARN (the default) Designates potentially harmful situations.
- **INFO** Designates informational messages highlighting overall progress.
- **DEBUG** Designates information events of lower importance.
- TRACE Designates informational events of very low importance.
- ALL Records all logging levels.
- **11.** In the **Modify SMTP Log Settings** section of the page (which only appears when in SMPP mode), configure the **SMTP Log Level**.

This setting indicates the minimum severity of messages that are recorded in the SMTP log. These severity levels correspond to the syslog message severities from RFC 3164. Adjusting this setting allows new notifications, at or above the configured severity, to be recorded in the SMTP log. The levels are:

- **OFF** Turns off logging.
- **ERROR** Designates error events which may or may not be fatal.
- WARN (the default) Designates potentially harmful situations.
- **INFO** Designates informational messages highlighting overall progress.
- **DEBUG** Designates information events of lower importance.
- **TRACE** Designates informational events of very low importance.
- ALL Records all logging levels.
- **12.** In the **Modify Session Synchronization Log Settings** section of the page, select **Enable Session Synchronization Log** to enable the session synchronization log.

The Number of Session Synchronization Log Files field appears. Enter the number of session synchronization log files. The system manages rotation of log files automatically. The range is 2–10 files. The default is 10 files.

13. When you finish, click Save (or Cancel to discard your changes).

The log configurations are changed.

#### Activity Logs per Subscriber

It is possible to enhance the Policy Management monitoring capability by enabling users to input a subscriber ID that allows a log to capture all subscriber related PCRF triggers and events received, policies evaluated and run, policy actions, and evaluations during the time frame defined while this Subscriber Activity Log is active.

Please refer to the appropriate CMP User's Guide for your system mode for more information about Subscriber Activity Log.

# Chapter 3

### **Trace Log Notifications**

#### **Topics:**

• *Expanded List.....51* 

This section lists Trace Log notifications. The incident ID number is also the Trace Log notification ID number. Trace Log notifications may have more than one severity. Each severity is listed with its applicable action. Note that trace log codes for all modes are represented in this list (cable, wireline, and wireless).

#### **Expanded List**

#### 1--Initialized the scheduled tasks Event Log

Description: The CMP scheduler has initialized its interface to the event log. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

#### 2 - OSSI collector establishing connection to type

Description: The OSSI Collector is trying to connect to a given database address.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

#### 3 - Error occurred during OSSI collector run: type

Description: The application that collects information from the OSS has experienced an error. Severity: Critical Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task

Check that the OSS database is online and available.

#### 4 - Starting OSSI collector run

Description: The OSSI Collector task is starting its scheduled run. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery:

No action required.

#### 5 - OSSI collector run completed

Description: The OSSI Collector task has finished its scheduled run.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

#### 6 - OSSI collector run aborted

Description: The application that collects information from the OSS has been cancelled due to user intervention. Severity: Critical Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task

No action required.

#### 7 - OSSI collector error reading configuration file: file-name

Description: Specified configuration file is not present or not readable. Severity: Critical Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 8 - OSSI collector established connection

Description: The OSSI Collector task has successfully connected to the OSS database.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

#### 9 - OSSI collector could not establish connection host port

Description: The application that collects information from the OSS cannot connect to the OSS network element(s). Severity: Critical Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task

Check that the OSS database is online and available.

#### 10 - OSSI collector did not find CMTS nodes for CMTS

Description: The OSSI Collector did not find CMTS nodes for CMTS. Severity: Notice Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery:

No action required.

#### 11 - OSSI collector did not find subscribers for CMTS node

Description: The OSSI Collector did not find subscribers for CMTS node. Severity: Notice Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

#### 12 - OSSI collector did not find configuration parameter: parameter-name

**Description:** The given parameter (e.g., host name, username, or password) for the OSSI Collector task was not configured.

Severity: Notice Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 13 - Error validating *field*

**Description:** The OSSI Collector task retrieved a field from the OSS database that's invalid (e.g., a malformed subnet address).

Severity: Notice Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: Check the field's value in the OSS database.

#### 14 - Data Collector started

**Description:** The Data Collector has initialized and started.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

#### 21 - Starting Subnet SNMP Collector task

Description: The Subnet SNMP Collector task is starting its scheduled run. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task

No action required.

#### 22 - SNMP timeout while collecting Subnet data from CMTS name

**Description:** The application requesting the subnet data from the network element did not receive a response from the identified network element.

Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: Check that the network element is online and available.

#### 23 - SNMP error type while collecting Subnet data from CMTS name

**Description:** The application requesting the subnet data from the network element received an unexpected response.

Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery:

Check that the network element is online and available.

# 24 - Skipping Subnet collection from CMTS *name* because the SNMP community string is empty

**Description:** The Subnet SNMP Collector task cannot poll the given CMTS because the SNMP community string is not configured for it.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specific cause.

#### 25 - Classifier not active for subscribers request ignored

Description: Classifier not active for subscribers request ignored. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 26 - Classifier already active for exit subscriber IP

Description: Classifier already active for exit subscriber IP. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 38 - Subnet SNMP Collector Task Status CMTSs

Processed: *n*, Failures: *n*, Subnets Discovered: *n*, Added: *n*, Updated: *n*, Removed: *n*, Elapsed time: *t*sec.

**Description:** The number of CMTSs processed and the number of subnets discovered by the Subnet SNMP Collector task.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specific cause.

#### 39 - Finishing Subnet SNMP Collector task

**Description:** The Subnet SNMP Collector task finished its scheduled run.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

#### 41 - Starting Service Class SNMP Collector task

Description: The Service Class SNMP Collector task is starting its scheduled run. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery:

No action required.

#### 42 - SNMP timeout while collecting Service Class data from CMTS name

**Description:** The application requesting the service class data from the network element did not receive a response from the identified network element.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: Check that the network element is online and available.

#### 43 - SNMP error type while collecting Service Class data from CMTS name

**Description:** The application requesting the service class data from the network element received an unexpected response.

Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: Check that the network element is online and available.

# 44 - Skipping Service Class collection from CMTS name because the SNMP community string is empty

**Description:** The Service Class SNMP Collector task cannot poll the given CMTS because the SNMP community string is not configured for it.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log

i totiliteationi llace

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

**Recovery:** 

If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specific cause.

#### 50 - HTTP request success for IP address

**Description:** HTTP request is successful for IP address.

Severity: Debug Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 58 - Service Class SNMP Collector Task Status

CMTSs Processed: *n*, Failures: *n*; Service Classes Discovered: *n*, Added: *n*, Updated: *n*, Removed: *n*, Elapsed time: *t* sec

**Description:** The number of CMTSs processed and the number of service classes discovered by the Service Class SNMP Collector task.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

#### **Recovery:**

If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specific cause.

#### 59 - Finishing Service Class SNMP Collector task

Description: The Service Class SNMP Collector task finished its scheduled run.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

#### 61 - Starting Subscriber SNMP Collector task

Description: The Subscriber SNMP Collector task is starting its scheduled run. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

#### 62 - SNMP timeout while collecting Subscriber data from CMTS name

**Description:** The application requesting the subscriber data from the network element did not receive a response from the identified network element.

Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: Check that the network element is online and available.

#### 63 - SNMP error type while collecting Subscriber data from CMTS name

**Description:** The application requesting the subscriber data from the network element received an unexpected response.

Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: Check that the network element is online and available.

#### 64 - Invalid cable modem MAC address MAC-address retrieved from CMTS name

**Description:** The Subscriber SNMP Collector task retrieved an invalid cable modem MAC address from the CMTS.

Severity: Notice Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery:

Check the field's value in the network element.

# 65 - Invalid cable modem IP address *ip-address* for MAC *MAC-address* retrieved from CMTS *name*

**Description:** The Subscriber SNMP Collector task retrieved an invalid cable modem IP address from the CMTS.

Severity: Notice Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: Check the field's value in the network element.

# 66 - Invalid CPE IP address *ip-address* behind cable modem *MAC-address* retrieved from CMTS *name*

Description: The Subscriber SNMP Collector task retrieved an invalid CPE IP address from the CMTS. Severity: Notice Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task

#### **Recovery:**

Check the field's value in the network element.

# 68 - Skipping Subscriber collection from CMS *name* because the SNMP community string is empty

**Description:** The Subscriber SNMP Collector task cannot poll the given CMTS because the SNMP community string is not configured for it.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specific cause.

#### 70 - SOAP request failure

Description: SOAP request fails 0. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: Data Collection Task Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 78 - Subscriber SNMP Collector Task Status

CMTSs Processed: *n*, Failures: *n*; Accounts Discovered: *n*, Added: *n*, Updated: *n*, Removed: *n*, Elapsed time: *t* sec.

**Description:** The number of CMTSs processed and the number of accounts discovered by the Subscriber SNMP Collector task.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specific cause.

#### 79 - Finishing Subscriber SNMP Collector task

Description: The Subscriber SNMP Collector task finished its scheduled run. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

#### 80 - SOAP request success for IP address

Description: SOAP request is successful for IP address (variable {0}). Severity: Debug Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 81 - Starting CMTS Distributor task

Description: The CMTS Distributor task is starting its scheduled run.Severity: InfoNotification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

#### 82 - Error while sending CMTS data to Policy Server: name

Description: The CMP cannot connect to the policy server to push the network element data. Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: Check that the policy server is online and available.

#### 98 - CMTS Distributor Task Status Policy Server

CMTS processed: *n*, Added: *n*, Updated: *n*, Removed: *n*, Elapsed time: *t* sec. Description: The number of CMTSs processed by the CMTS Distributor task. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

#### 99 - Finishing CMTS Distributor task

Description: The CMTS Distributor task finished its scheduled run.Severity: InfoNotification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

#### 100 - Established policy server connection to IP address

Description: Established policy server connection is successful for IP address. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### **101 - Starting Subscriber Distributor task**

Description: The Subscriber Distributor task is starting its scheduled run. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery:

No action required.

#### 102 - Error while deleting Subscriber data from Policy Server: name

**Description:** The CMP cannot connect to the policy server to modify the subscriber data. **Severity:** Warn **Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: Check that the policy server is online and available.

#### 103 - Error while updating CMTS data on Policy Server: name

Description: The CMP cannot connect to the policy server to modify the network element data. Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: Check that the policy server is online and available.

#### 104 - Error while sending Reconfigure message to Policy Server: name

Description: The CMP cannot communicate a new configuration for the policy server. Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery:

Check that the policy server is online and available.

#### 105 - Error while sending Refresh Channels message to Policy Server: name

**Description:** Communication problem between CMP/management agent and the policy server during a data refresh of a channel info change request.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: Check that the policy server is online and available.

#### 106 - Error while sending Refresh Accounts message to Policy Server: name

Description: Request for change to account information failed sending to policy server from the CMP. Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: Check that the policy server is online and available.

#### 107 - Error while sending Tier data to Policy Server: name

**Description:** The subscriber/account tier information configured in the CMP did not push successfully to the policy server.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

**Recovery:** 

Check that the policy server is online and available.

#### 108 - Error while sending Channel data to Policy Server: name

**Description:** The channel information for the respective network element was not communicated to the appropriate policy server from the CMP.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: Check that the policy server is online and available.

#### 118 - Subscriber Distributor Task Status

CMTSs: *n*, Accounts processed: *n*, Added: *n*, Updated: *n*, Removed: *n*, Elapsed time: *t* sec. **Description:** The number of CMTSs and accounts processed by the Subscriber Distributor task. **Severity:** Info **Notification:** Trace Log **Alarm:** No **Trap:** No **Server:** DC **Group:** Data Collection Task **Recovery:** No action required.

#### 119 - Finishing Subscriber Distributor task

Description: The Subscriber Distributor task finished its scheduled run. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

#### 121 - Starting OSSI Distributor task

**Description:** The OSSI Distributor task is starting its scheduled run. **Severity:** Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

#### 122 - Error occurred during OSSI distributor run: type

Description: Failed to send data to the Management Agents. Severity: Critical Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* 

#### 123 - OSSI distributor run aborted

**Description:** A user cancelled the distribution of the OSS information within the CMP to the appropriate Management Agents.

Severity: Critical Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

#### 124 - Error connection to Remote MA: host-name

**Description:** The CMP could not establish a connection to the Management Agent. **Severity:** Critical

Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: Check that the Management Agent is online and available.

#### 125 - Error updating Accounts to remote MA:host-name

**Description:** The CMP cannot connect to the Management Agent in order to update account information.

Severity: Critical Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: Check that the Management Agent is online and available.

#### 126 - Error updating CMTSs to remote MA: host-name

**Description:** The CMP cannot connect to the Management Agent in order to update the network element information.

Severity: Critical Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: Check that the Management Agent is online and available.

#### 127 - Error updating Tiers to remote MA: host-name

**Description:** The CMP cannot connect to the Management Agent in order to update the subscriber tier information.

Severity: Critical

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

#### **Recovery:**

Check that the Management Agent is online and available.

#### 128 - Error updating Entitlements to remote MA: host-name

**Description:** The CMP cannot connect to the Management Agent in order to update subscriber entitlement information.

Severity: Critical Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: Check that the Management Agent is online and available.

#### 139 - Finishing OSSI Distributor task

**Description:** The OSSI Distributor task is completing a scheduled run.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

# 141 - Starting CMTS MA Collector task

Description: The CMTS MA Collector task is starting its run. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

# 142 - Error while collecting CMTS data from Management Agent: name

**Description:** The CMP cannot collect the assigned network element information from the Management Agent. **Severity:** Warn

Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: Check that the Management Agent is online and available.

## 157 - CMTS MA Collector task status

MA, CMTS processed: *n*, Updated: *n*, Skipped: *n*, Elapsed time: *t* sec. Description: The CMP displays the CMTS MA Collector task status. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task

#### **Recovery:**

No action required.

# 158 - CMTS MA Collector Task Status

MAs processed: *n*, CMTS processed: *n*, Updated: *n*, Skipped: *n*, Elapsed time: *t* sec. Description: The CMTS MA Collector task results are displayed. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery:

No action required.

## 159 - Finishing CMTS MA Collector Task

Description: Th CMTS MA Collector task is ending. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

# 161 - Starting PCMM Routing Distribution task

Description: The PCMM routing distribution task is starting. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task

#### **Recovery:**

No action required.

# 177 - PCMM Distribution Task Status

MPE: *n*, Status: *status-number*, Elapsed time: *t* sec. **Description:** The PCMM distribution task displays the status of the MPE. **Severity:** Info **Notification:** Trace Log **Alarm:** No **Trap:** No **Server:** DC **Group:** Data Collection Task **Recovery:** 

If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specific cause.

# 178 - PCMM Distribution Task Status

MPEs processed: *n*, Updated: *n*, Failed: *n*, Elapsed time: *t* sec.

Description: The CMP displays the status of the PCMM Distribution task.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: DC

**Group:** Data Collection Task

**Recovery:** 

If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specific cause.

#### 179 - Finishing PCMM Routing Distribution task

Description: The PCMM routing distribution task is ending. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC

**Group:** Data Collection Task **Recovery:**No action required.

# 180 - Task task - name was run manually

Description: The operator ran the specified task manually. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery:

If the message indicates any failures, check the system logs for specified cause.

# 201 - Start Healthchecker task

Description: HealthChecker task is starting its run. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

# 205 - Apply *RC configuration* to MPE (HostName: *hostname*) executed by *user* \n Total execution time *time* millisecond

Description: Apply RC Configuration to MPE Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: RC

Group: Resource Controller Task

## **Recovery:**

No action required.

# 219 - Finishing Healthchecker task

Description: Healthchecker task is completing its run. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

# 220 - Starting AlertAging task

Description: The AlertAging task is starting its run. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

# 239 - Finishing AlertAging task

Description: The AlertAging task is ending its run. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC **Group:** Data Collection Task **Recovery:**No action required.

# 240 - Starting OM Statistics task

Description: Starting OM Statistics task Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

# 241 - OM Statistics collection complete and data is available for request

Description: Data has been saved and is available for OSSI requests, prior to final cleanup tasks. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

# 243 - OM Statistics Task was unable to connect to MPE. UID: UID1\nUID2

Description: OM Statistics Task was unable to connect to MPE. UID: *UID1*\n*UID2* Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task

#### **Recovery:**

No action required.

# 244 - OM Stats task missing stats

**Description:** OM Statistics Task was unable to retrieve statistics from MPE: *mpe* at hostname: *hostname* 1; *error*: 2.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

# 245 - OM Stats task missing unable to retrieve MPE from the database

Description: OM Statistics Task was unable to retrieve MPE from the database. UID: 0 Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

# 247 - OM Statistics Task error detected while retrieving statistics from MPE

Description: OM Statistics Task error detected while retrieving statistics from MPE: 0. Request attempt: 1
Severity: Warning
Notification: Trace Log
Alarm: No
Trap: No

Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 248 - OM Statistics Task failed to retrieve statistics from MPE: name

Description: OM Statistics Task failed to retrieve statistics from MPE: 0. Request attempt: 1 Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 249 - OM Statistics retrieved an incomplete set of statistics from MPE

Description: OM Statistics retrieved an incomplete set of statistics from MPE: *mpe ID*. Request Attempt: # of requests Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 250 - OM Statistics Task failed to retrieve proxy from MPE

Description: OM Statistics Task failed to retrieve proxy from MPE: 0. Request attempt: 1 Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 251 - OM Statistics Task error retrieving statistics from MPE: *name* Request attempt: *n* Error: *text*

**Description:** OM Statistics Task error retrieving statistics from MPE: *name*. Request attempt: *n* Error: *text* 

Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 252 - BoD Database backup failed due to no IP address

Description: BoD database back failed due to no IP address Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: Data Collection Task Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 253 - BoD Database backup started

Description: BoD Database backup started. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No

Trap: No Server: BoD Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 254 - BoD Database backup finished

Description: BoD Database backup finished running. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 256 - OM Statistics Task completed successfully

Description: OM Statistics task completed successfully. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

# 257 - OM Statistics task completed with a warning

Description: OM Statistics Task completed with a warning: *warning message* Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No

#### **Trace Log Notifications**

Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 258 - OM Statistics task failed

Description: OM Statistics task failed: *failure message* Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 259 - Finishing OM Statistics task

Description: Finishing OM Statistics task. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 260 - The BoD cluster has reinitialized

Description: The BoD cluster has reinitialized. The indicated blade is now the primary blade. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No

Trap: No Server: BoD Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 261 - Bad wget exit status Status Code for MPE Name

Description: Invalid status occurred on exit from wget. Severity: Critical Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 276 - Statistics Rsync Cleanup task completed successfully

Description: Statistics Rsync Cleanup task completed successfully. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

# 278 - Statistics Rsync Cleanup Task failed

*error-msg* Description: Statistics Rsync Cleanup Task failed. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No

Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 279 - Finished Statistics Rsync Cleanup Task

Description: Finished Statistics Rsync Cleanup Task. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

# 280 - Starting Subscription Aging Task

Description: Starting Subscription Aging Task Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

# 289 - Finishing Subscription Aging Task

Description: Finishing Subscription Aging Task Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No

Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

#### 300 - BoD sending

Description: The BoD is sending using the following variables 0, 1, or 2. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

#### 301 - BoD Received Message

Description: The BoD has received Device-Watchdog-Request (DWR) message from origin host Severity: Debug Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

#### 302 - BoD request to 1 has timed out

Description: The BoD request to 1 has timed out. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No

#### **Trace Log Notifications**

Trap: No Server: BoD Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 303 - Starting quota aging task

Description: Starting quota aging task. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

## 304 - Finishing quota aging task

Description: Finishing quota aging task. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

#### 310 - Incorrect XML syntax in PCMM

Description: Incorrect XML syntax in PCMM Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No

Trap: No Server: BoD Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 311 - Missing required fields for services

Description: Missing required fields for services {0}\nDetails:\n{1} Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 312 - Incorrect XML syntax in Diameter services file

Description: Incorrect XML syntax in Diameter services file {0}\n{1}. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 313 - Services or service indexes already exists

Description: Services or service indexes already exists nDetails:\n{0}.
Severity: Error
Notification: Trace Log
Alarm: No

Trap: No Server: BoD Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 314 - Same services or service indexes used multiple times

Description: Same services or service indexes used multiple times *nDetails*:\n{0. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 400 - MAC Translation failed due to connection failure for session ID

Description: MAC Translation failed due to connection failure for session ID {0}: MAC address: {1} {2} Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: Data Collection Task Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 401 - Starting Stats Files Generator Task

**Description:** Starting Stats Files Generator Task in the DC process, which generates stats files from OSSI query.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No

Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

# 402 - Stats Files Generator Task completed successfully

Description: Stats Files Generator Task was completed successfully in the DC process.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

# 403 - Stats Files Generator Task failed #1, 2, 3, or 4

**Description:** Error log indicating stats files generator task #1, 2, 3, or 4 failed. A Warning trace log is generated for troubleshooting.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

**Recovery:** 

Use content of trace log to troubleshoot error.

#### 404 - Finishing Stats Files Generator Task

**Description:** Info log generated at the completion of a stats files generator task. To verify these stat files, navigate to the local repository defined in this task configuration.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

# 405 - Stats Files Generator Task was not executed successfully

**Description:** Stats Files Generator Task was not executed successfully. There is not an enabled and non-empty *Host Name/IP Address* of Stats Files Synchronization Task.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 406 - Sync utility failed to sync stats files to mates. Reason: reason

**Description:** Error log generated when the sync utility failed to sync stats files to mates. The reason for failure is listed in log message.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

**Recovery:** 

- **1.** Based on the failure message, check the server exchange SSH Key in CMP site1 Cluster and site2 Cluster.
- 2. Check the network connection status to other servers in both Clusters.

# 407 - Stats Files Generator Task has removed some files which were not synced to remote servers (...)

**Description:** Warning log generated when a stats files generator task has removed some files which were not synced to remote servers, which includes remote server IP address. Stats files are kept for the period of time defined in the task setting. If these stats files have always been synced to the remote server, this task raises a Warning trace log.

#### Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

#### **Recovery:**

Check status of starting stats files synchronization #1,2,3,and 4, and ensure the Enabled stats were configured normally and successfully.

#### 408 - Stats Files Generator task was not configured any stats type

Description: Stats Files Generator Task was not configured any stats type.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 500--BoD RDR Service Start Msg Received

Description: RDR: Start message received for Service Index: *index*. Severity: Debug Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: RDR Group: RDR

## **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 501--BoD RDR Unmapped Skip

Description: BOD RDR Unmapped Skip Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

#### 502--Stats Sync Task Success

**Description:** Info log generated upon the successful completion of the stats files synchronization for task. The task name suffix number indicates different synchronization tasks.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

#### 503--Stats Sync Task Fail

**Description:** Error log generated when stats files synchronization task fails; cause of failure is listed in log title. The task name suffix number indicates the synchronization task during which the failure occurred.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: Use content of trace log to troubleshoot error.

# 504--Stats Sync Task End

Description: Info log generated when the stats files synchronization process has finished.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

# 505--Stats Sync Task Repository Missing

**Description:** Error log generated when the local repository does not exist; check whether stats files generator task was executed successfully or not.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

**Recovery:** 

Determine whether or not the stats files generator task was executed.

#### 506--Stats Sync Task Repository Fail

**Description:** Error log generated when a stats file synchronization task fails to sync local repository to a remote server after three retries.

Severity: Error

**Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: 1. Determine if the remote server supports an SSH protocol connection.

2. Check the network connection status of the remote server.

## 507--BoD Start Msg Processing Warn

**Description:** Warning log generated when a stats files synchronization task successfully syncs the local repository to a remote server after two retries.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: DC

Group: Data Collection Task

**Recovery:** 

Check the network connection status of the remote server.

# 508--BoD RDR Parse Fail

**Description:** RDR: Parsing Failed: *ID* from *RDR*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: BoD

Group: Data Collection Task

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

#### 509--BoD Drop RDR Service

**Description:** RDR: Dropping RDR *error message*, Service Index: *index* from *RDR*. **Severity:** Info

Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

# 510--BoD RDR Service Stop Msg Received

Description: RDR: Stop message received for Service Index for the following variable 0.

Severity: Debug Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 512--BoD Drop RDR Bucket

Description: RDR: : Dropping RDR error message, Bucket Id: Bucket ID from RDR. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: Data Collection Task Recovery:

No action required.

# 513--BoD RDR Unmapped Skip2

**Description:** RDR: Skipping unmapped RDR, Bucket Id: *Bucket ID* from *RDR*. **Severity:** Info

Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

# 514--BoD RDR Quota Msg Received

Description: RDR: Quota message received for Bucket Id *Bucket ID*. Severity: Debug Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* 

# 515--BoD RDR Quota Msg Processing Warn

Description: RDR: Quota message processing variable *variable*. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: RDR Group: RDR Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS)

# 550--XML Request Initiated

**Description:** OSSI XML Interface request initiated by variable *variable*. **Severity:** Info

Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP Group: OSSI Recovery: No action required.

# 552--Account Send Error

Description: Error while sending Account data to Policy Server: *policy server*.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP/MPE Group: Subscriber Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## **553--XML Export Results**

**Description:** XML *export type*: Export executed by *username*  $\ n\$  Status *success*  $\ n$  Total export count: *total count*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: CMP

Group: OSSI

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

#### 554--XML Export Failure

**Description:** XML *export type* Export executed by *username*. \*n Status: success* \*n Failure Log Message:error msg*.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP Group: OSSI Recovery: No action required.

# 555--XML Request Complete

Description: OSSI XML Interface request completed in *execution time* by:*username*, *results of import*. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP Group: OSSI Recovery: No action required.

# 600--Invalid Login Threshold

Description: User "username" (1) has hit the invalid login threshold. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP Group: Subscriber Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 620--Push Init

Description: Push of pending account updates initiated by: *username*.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP/MPE Group: Subscriber Recovery: No action required.

## 621--Push Done

**Description:** Push of pending account updates completed by: *username* \n *status* \n Total execution time *execution time*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: CMP/MPE

Group: Subscriber

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## 625--Ssubscriber Acct Start

Description: Subscriber accounts initiated by: username for group.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: CMP/MPE

**Group:** Subscriber

#### **Recovery:**

No action required.

#### 626--Subscriber Acct End

**Description:** Reapply of subscriber accounts completed by: *username* for MPE *mpe name* \n *status* \n Total execution time *execution time*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: CMP/MPE

Group: Subscriber

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## 653--RC Apply Change

**Description:** Apply change of: 1 to MPE (HostName:0) From 2 to 3.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: CMP/MPE

**Group:** Configuration

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## 1001 - CMTS conn lost clear

**Description:** PCMM: Estblished connection to 0.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: NA

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 1002 - CMTS conn lost

Description: PCMM: Lost connection to 0. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: NA Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 1003 - AM conn lost clear

Description: PCMM: Connection accepted from AM 0.

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: NA

#### **Recovery:**

No action required.

#### 1004 - PCMM: Lost connection with AM id, Clear and Set

**Description:** The MPE device lost a connection from the specified application manager (AM) or upstream policy server (PCMM Router).

**Note:** Because of protocol limitations, the MPE device cannot distinguish between an AM and a PCMM router, so it always identifies the incoming connection as an AM.

Severity: Error, Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: Yes

Server: MPE

Group: PCMM

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. Check availability of the AM.
- 2. Check the AM log for a recent failover or other operation(s) that can interrupt communications.
- **3.** If the AM has not failed, make sure the path from the AM to the MPE device (port 3918) is operational.

## 1010 - PCMM: Received msg-type from AM id

msg-contents

**Description:** The specified message type was received from the specified AM (or upstream policy server).

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: PCMM

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

#### 1011 - PCMM: Sending msg-type to id

msg-contents

Description: The specified message type was sent to the specified CMTS (or downstream policy server).

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: PCMM

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

#### 1012 - PCMM: Received message

**Description:** PCMM: Received *0* from *1* and *2*. **Severity:** Warning **Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: CME

Group: NA

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 1013 - PCMM: Sending msg-type to AM id

Description: PCMM: Received 0 from 1 and 2. Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: PCMM Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 1014 - PCMM: Failed (num attempts) to send msg-type event message to id

msg-contents

**Description:** A PCMM event message could not be transmitted to the specified record keeping server (RKS).

**Note:** The last attempt that fails is logged as an error. If there are additional retries to be attempted then this is logged as a Warning.

Severity: Warn, Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: PCMM

**Recovery:** 

- 1. Check the configuration and availability of the RKS.
- 2. Ensure the network path from the MPE device to the RKS is available.

#### 1015 - PCMM: Successfully sent msg-type event message to id

msg-contents

Description: A PCMM event message was successfully sent to the specified RKS.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: PCMM

#### **Recovery:**

No action required.

## 1016 - PCMM: Failover initiated for RKS id, reverting to id

**Description:** The system has lost communication with the primary RKS, and is attempting to establish a connection with the secondary RKS. The identities of both the primary and secondary RKSs are specified.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: PCMM

**Recovery:** 

- 1. Check the configuration and availability of the RKS.
- 2. Ensure the network path from the MPE device to the RKS is operational.

# 1017 - Failed (TOO BUSY) to send msg-type event message to id

#### msg-contents

**Description:** The MPE device is unable to send an event message to the specfied RKS because the send queue is too full.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: PCMM

**Recovery:** 

This is normal behavior under heavy PCMM load. It can also occur if there is a communication problem with the RKS because the send queue may fill while the retry messages are being sent.

# 1020 - PCMM: Rejecting *msg-type* - no PEP available for SubID *IP*; trap will be sent to NM

**Description:** A PCMM message was received with the specified subscriber IP address but there is no configured CMTS (or downstream policy server) to handle this request.

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 13 (Invalid SubscriberID).

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: PCMM

**Recovery:** 

- 1. Check the configuration of the CMTSs associated with this MPE device. Make sure that there is a CMTS configured with a subnet for the specified subscriber AND make sure that this CMTS is associated with this MPE device.
- **2.** Check the configuration of the AM sending the message to make sure it is sending the request to the correct MPE device.

#### 1021 - PCMM: Rejecting msg-type - invalid gate ID gateid

**Description:** A PCMM message was received with a GateID that does not correspond to any sessions in the MPE database. This checking is only performed if the CMP has enabled Gate checking for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 2 (Unknown GateID).

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: PCMM

**Recovery:** 

- **1.** If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP.
- **2.** Check the flow of messages between the AM, the MPE device, and the CMTS to determine if there are errors in the message forwarding.

# 1022 - PCMM: Rejecting *msg-type* - AMID mismatch - request *msg-amid* doesn't match gate MPE-AMID

**Description:** A PCMM message was received with an AMID that does not match the AMID for the corresponding session in the MPE database. This checking is only performed if the CMP has enabled Gate checking for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 14 (Unauthorized AMID).

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: PCMM

**Recovery:** 

- 1. If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP.
- **2.** Check the flow of messages between the AM and the MPE device to determine if there are errors in the message processing.

# 1023 - PCMM: Rejecting *msg-type* - SubId mismatch - request *msg-id* doesn't match gate *mpe-id*

**Description:** A PCMM message was received with a Subscriber ID that does not correspond to a provisioned subscriber in the MPE database of known subscribers (CPEs). This checking is only performed if the CMP has enabled Gate checking for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 13 (Invalid SubscriberID).

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: PCMM

**Recovery:** 

- 1. If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP.
- **2.** Check the flow of messages between the AM and the MPE device to determine if there are errors in the message processing.

## 1024 - PCMM: Rejecting msg-type - Unrecognized Subscriber id

**Description:** A PCMM message was received with a Subscriber ID that does not correspond to a provisioned subscriber in the MPE database of known subscribers (CPEs). This checking is only performed if the CMP has enabled Subscriber checking for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 13 (Invalid SubscriberID).

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: PCMM

**Recovery:** 

- 1. If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP.
- **2.** Check the OSS system you are using to provision subscribers for the MPE device to make sure that this subscriber is provisioned.

#### 1025 - PCMM: Rejecting msg-type - Unauthorized AmID id

**Description:** A PCMM message was received with an AMID that does not correspond to any know Application in the MPE device. This checking is only performed if the CMP has enabled AMID checking for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 14 (Unauthorized AMID).

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: PCMM

**Recovery:** 

- 1. If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP.
- **2.** Check the application definitions in the CMP and make sure that this AMID is associated with the appropriate application.
- 3. Make sure that the application is also associated with this MPE device in the CMP.

#### 1026 - PCMM: Rejecting msg-type - Unrecognized Service Class Name name

**Description:** A PCMM message was received with a Service Class Name that does not correspond to any service class that is known to exist for the CMTS to which this message is being sent. This checking

#### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

is only performed if the CMP has enabled Gate Data checking for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 11 (Undefined Service Class).

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: PCMM

**Recovery:** 

- **1.** If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP.
- 2. Check the set of Service Class names that are provisioned for the CMTS in the CMP and make sure that the specified name is included.
- **3.** Make sure the set of Service Class names in the CMP is consistent with the set of values on the actual CMTS.
- **4.** Make sure that the AM is sending the correct value.

# 1027 - PCMM: Rejecting *msg-type* - Incompatible Envelopes *-env-type* ENV exceeds *env-type* ENV

**Description:** A PCMM message was received with incompatible Authorized, Reserved and Committed envelopes (QOS parameter specifications). This checking is only performed in the CMP has enabled Gate Data checking for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 12 (Incompatible Envelope).

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: PCMM

**Recovery:** 

- 1. If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP.
- **2.** Check the configuration of the AM because this is an indication that it is requesting parameters that violate the protocol specification.

### 1028 - PCMM: Rejecting msg-type - Classifier count exceeds CMTS limit

**Description:** A PCMM message was received with more classifiers than the provisioned limit for the CMTS to which this message is being sent. This checking is performed only if the CMP has enabled Gate Data checking for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 15 (Number of Classifiers not Supported).

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: PCMM

**Recovery:** 

- 1. If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP.
- **2.** Check the Classifier Limit that is provisioned for the CMTS in the CMP and make sure that it is consistent with the actual CMTS.
- 3. Make sure your AM is configured to make requests that do not exceed the CMTS limit.

#### 1029 - PCMM: Rejecting msg-type - I/O Error while sending to id

**Description:** There was no PCMM session connection to the target CMTS (or downstream policy server).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 255, and a subcode of 211.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: PCMM

**Recovery:** 

Check the network connectivity between systems.

# 1050 - Rejected by Policy 2

**Description:** Rejecting *0* - Rejected by Policy \1\. **Severity:** Warning **Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: CME

Group: NA

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 1051 - Rejected by Policy

Description: Rejecting 0 - Rejected by Policy \1\. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CME Group: NA Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 1101 - DQOS: Established connection to *id*, Clear and Set

Description: A new connection was established to the specified CMTS or downstream policy server. Severity: Error, Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: DQOS Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 1102 - DQOS: Lost connection to id

**Description:** The connection was lost to the specified CMTS or downstream policy server.

Severity: Error, Error

Notification: Trace Log

#### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

Alarm: Yes

Trap: Yes

Server: MPE

Group: DQOS

**Recovery:** 

- 1. Check configuration and availability of the network element.
- 2. Check the network element for a reboot or other service interruption.
- **3.** If the element has not failed, make sure the network path from the MPE device to the element (port 3918) is operational.

# 1104 - DQOS: Lost connection with CMS *id*, Clear and Set

**Description:** The MPE device lost a connection from the specified CMS.

Severity: Error, Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: Yes

Server: MPE

Group: DQOS

# **Recovery:**

Check availability of the CMS.

# 1110 - DQOS: Received msg-type from CMS id

Description: The specified message type was received from the specified CMS.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: DQOS Recovery: No action required.

# 1111 - DQOS: Sending msg-type to id

Description: The specified message type was sent to the specified CMTS.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: DQOS Recovery: No action required.

## 1112 - DQOS: Received msg-type from id msg-contents

Description: The specified message type was received from the specified CMTS.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: DQOS

#### **Recovery:**

This message is logged at the information level when the DQOS message is an error message such as GAteSetErr, GateDeleteErr, or GateInfoErr, and logged at the Info level when the message is an ACK such as GateSetAck, GateInfoAck, or GateDeleteAck.

#### 1113 - DQOS: Sending msg-type to CMS id

Description: The specified message type was sent to the specified CMS.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: DQOS

**Recovery:** 

This message is logged at the Warning level when the DQOS message is an error message such as GAteSetErr, GateDeleteErr, or GateInfoErr, and logged at the Info level when the message is an ACK such as GateSetAck, GateInfoAck, or GateDeleteAck.

#### 1120 - DQOS: Rejecting msg-type - no CMTS available for SubID id

**Description:** A DQOS message was received with the specified subscriber IP address but there is no configured CMTS to handle this request.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: DQOS

#### **Recovery:**

Check the configuration of the CMTSs associated with this MPE device. Make sure that there is a CMTS configured with a subnet for the specified subscriber AND make sure that this CMTS is associated with this MPE device.

# 1121 - DQOS: Rejecting msg-type - invalid gate id id

**Description:** A DQOS message was received with a GateID that does not correspond to any session in the MPE database. This checking is only performed if the CMP has enabled Gate checking for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: Yes Trap: No Server: MPE Group: DQOS Recovery: If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP.

# 1123 - DQOS: Rejecting *msg-type* - SubId mismatch - request *msg-id* doesn't match gate

### mpe-id

**Description:** A DQOS message was received with a Subscriber ID that does not match the Subscriber ID for the corresponding session in the MPE database. This checking is only performed if the CMP has enabled Gate checking for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No Server: MPE Group: DQOS Recovery:

If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP.

# 1124 - DQOS: Rejecting msg-type - Unrecognized Subscriber id

**Description:** A DQOS message was received with a Subscriber ID that does not correspond to a provisioned subscriber in the MPE database of known subscribers (CPEs). This checking is only performed if the CMP has enabled Subscriber checking for the MPE device (by default this is off).

Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: Yes Trap: No Server: MPE Group: DQOS Recovery:

If you do not want this checking to be performed, disable it in the CMP.

# 1129 - DQOS: Rejecting msg-type - DQOS I/O Error while sending to id

**Description:** An unexpected I/O error was encountered while trying to send the specified message to a CMTS.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: DQOS

**Recovery:** 

- **1.** Check the logs for further details on the I/O error.
- **2.** Check the availability of the destination CMTS and the operational status of the network to the CMTS.

### 1150 - DQOS: Rejecting msg-type - Rejected by policy name

**Description:** There was no PCMM session connection to the target CMTS (or downstream policy server).

Note: The request will be rejected with a PCMM error code of 255, and a subcode of 211.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: DQOS

**Recovery:** 

Check the network connectivity between systems.

#### 1204 - SPC DQOS: Lost connection with CMS id

**Description:** The MPE device lost a connection from the specified CMS.

Severity: Error, Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: SPC DQOS

**Recovery:** 

- 1. Check availability of the CMS.
- 2. Check the CMS log for a recent failover or other operation(s) that can interrupt communications.
- **3.** If the CMS has not failed, make sure the path from the CMS to the MPE device (port 2126) is operational.

#### 1209 - SPC DQOS: Deleting gate gateid, T1 Timer expired

**Description:** The specified gate was deleted because it did not transition from the RESERVED state to the COMMITTED state before the T1 Timer expired.

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: SPC DQOS

#### **Recovery:**

Check the logs and status in the CMS to determine why the gate did not get committed. This may be a normal situation in which the call was aborted before it was fully set up.

## 1210 - SPC DQOS: Received msg-type from CMS id msg-contents

Description: The specified message type was received from the specified CMS. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SPC DQOS Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 1213 - SPC DQOS: Sending msg-type to CMS id

Description: The specified message type was received from the specified CMS. Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SPC DQOS Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 1221 - SPC DQOS: Rejecting msg-type - invalid global session id globalsessionid

**Description:** The MPE device received a request to perform an operation on a global session (call) that does not exist in the MPE database.

Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: Yes Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: SPC DQOS

**Recovery:** 

- **1.** This is usually an indication that there is a protocol error or communication problem between an MPE device and a CMS.
- **2.** If there was a recent failover or communication interruption it is possible that one of the devices may have data that is not complete.

## 1231 - SPC DQOS: Rejecting msg-type - invalid ingress id ingressid

**Description:** The MPE device received a request to set up a gate for a zone that does not exist (as specified by the ingress ID in the request).

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: SPC DQOS

**Recovery:** 

Ensure that the topology information in the MPE device is up-to-date and consistent with the topology information in the CMS that issued the request.

#### 1232 - SPC DQOS: Rejecting msg-type - no path to root zone for ingress id ingressid

**Description:** The MPE device received a request to set up a gate for a zone that does not have a valid path to the root zone.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: SPC DQOS

**Recovery:** 

Although in theory this is possible, it should not happen unless there is a problem in the configuration of the network topology. Verify that the network topology is defined correctly.

## 1233 - SPC DQOS: Dropping msg-type - invalid gate id gateid

**Description:** The MPE device received a request that referenced the specified gate ID and an unrelated session (via the GlobalSessionID).

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: SPC DQOS

#### **Recovery:**

- **1.** This is usually an indication that there is a protocol error or communication problem between an MPE device and a CMS.
- **2.** If there was a recent failover or communication interruption, it is possible that one of the devices may have data that is not complete.

## 1250 - SPC DQOS POLICY REJECT

**Description:** The SPC DQOS has rejected a policy command.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: SPC DQOS

**Recovery:** 

- **1.** This is usually an indication that there is a protocol error or communication problem between an MPE device and a CMS.
- **2.** If there was a recent failover or communication interruption, it is possible that one of the devices may have data that is not complete.

#### 1370 - IP already static

**Description:** BRAS:COPS-PR declared an IP address 0 already defined as static in account 1.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE Group: NA Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 1401 - Diameter: Transport connection opened with peer peer\_id

Description: A transport level connection (such as TCP) has been established with a Diameter peer. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE, MRA Group: Diameter Recovery: No action required.

### 1402 - Diameter: Transport connection closed with the peer peer

**Description:** Connection to the network element or HSS is closed by peer 0, where 0 is the IP address of the peer + port.

Severity: Error, Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: Yes

Server: MPE, MRA

Group: Diameter

**Recovery:** 

Verify that the peer is online (although the connection can recover on its own on the next retry attempt).

#### 1403 - Diameter: Transport connection disconnected by the peer peer

**Description:** Connection to network element or HSS is disconnected by peer 0, where 0 is the IP address of the peer + port.

Severity: Error, Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: Yes

Server: MPE, MRA

Group: Diameter

#### **Recovery:**

Verify that the peer is online (although the connection can recover on its own on the next retry attempt).

## 1404 - Diameter: Sent msg to peer peer\_id connection conn\_id

**Description:** A Diameter message has been sent to a peer.

Severity:

- Warning when message contains an error
- Info for Debug normal messages
- Debug for Diameter Watchdog requests and answers

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA

Group: Diameter

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

# 1405 - Diameter: Received msg from peer peer\_id connection conn\_id

Description: A Diameter message has been sent to a peer.

Severity:

- Warning when message contains an error
- Info for Debug normal messages
- Debug for Diameter Watchdog requests and answers

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA

Group: Diameter

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

#### 1406 - Diameter: Error processing message msg from peer peer\_id connection conn\_id

Description: An error occurred while processing a received message. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE, MRA Group: Diameter Recovery: No action required.

# 1407 - Diameter: Peer id (*connection\_id*) status changed from *previous\_status* to *new\_status*

Diameter: Peer id (connection\_id) status changed from previous\_status to new\_status

**Description:** The status of a Diameer peer has changed. This event is usually generated after a connection has been established and capability exchange has occurred.

Severity:

- Notice after a connection has been established and capability exchange has occurred
- Warning after a connection was torn down with a peer

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA

Group: Diameter

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

#### 1408 - Diameter: New connection rejected

**Description:** A Diameter peer (identified by its Diameter Identity) attempted to establish a connection with the Camiant device although it already has a valid connection. The Diameter protocol allows only one connection from a particular peer.

Severity: Error, Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: Yes Server: MPE, MRA Group: Diameter Recovery: Check connectivity with peer; if the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 1409 - Diameter: Rejecting *msg\_type* from *peer\_id* - *con\_id* AVP(s) not found in request *request\_details*

**Description:** Request was rejected by the Policy Management device as it was missing an AVP that was required for the processing of the request based on the corresponding Diameter application procedures and current session state.

Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE, MRA Group: Diameter Recovery: Check the peer configuration to identify the reason the AVP was not included in the request.

# 1410 - Diameter: Response timeout for *msg\_type* sent to *conn\_id msg\_details*

Description: A response message was not received for the request sent to the destination host.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA

Group: Diameter

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

#### 1411 - Diameter: Received Duplicate message msg\_type from conn\_id msg\_details

**Description:** The received message was discarded because it was received previously by another message containing the same Diameter End-to-End Identifier from the same origin host.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 1412 - Diameter: Sent {type} to {destination} in {connection ID} mes {message}

**Description:** A Diameter message was sent.

Severity:

- Info for Debug normal messages
- Debug for Diameter Watchdog requests and answers
- Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA

Group: Diameter

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 1413 - Diameter: Received {type} from {sender} in {connection ID} ms {message}

**Description:** A Diameter message was received.

Severity:

- Info got Debug normal messages
- Debug for Diameter Watchdog requests and answers
- Debug for Diameter Watchdog requests and answers

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA

Group: Diameter

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 1414 - Diameter: SCTP path on association ID address ADDR\_CONFIRMED/ADDR\_UNREACHABLE/ADDR\_AVAILABLE

**Description:** An SCTP path is unavailable. An info level message is generated when a backup or non-primary path is confirmed by the SCTP association. An error level message is generated when one of the paths fails, whether it is a primary or non-primary path. A notice level message is generated when a path that previously failed recovers.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA

Group: Diameter

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

#### 1420 - Diameter: Rejecting application\_request - no PCEF available for subscriber

**Description:** Request from an application function (such as P-CSCF) was rejected by the MPE device as there was no corresponding session with the PCEF (such as a GGSN) for the subscriber.

Severity: Error, Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE, MRA Group: Diameter Recovery:

Check the provided subscriber identification and IP address and verify that it corresponds to a subscriber who is attached to the network.

# 1421 - Diameter: No default QoS profile defined for media type

**Description:** The MPE device received a request (such as Rx) from an application to set up policy rules on the enforcement device, but the application function did not provide enough information in the request for the device to derive corresponding quality of service parameters, and there are no default profiles configured in the device for the corresponding media type.

Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

E58939 Revision 01, January 2015

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

#### **Recovery:**

Check the MPE device configuration for Diameter AF default QoS profiles and add a default QoS profile for the media type in question. Verify the reason why the application function did not provide enough info to the device within the application request.

# 1440 - Diameter: Rejecting request for subscriber *sub\_id* - No Network Element found for node *node\_id*

**Description:** The MPE device rejected a request (such as Gx) from an enforcement device (such as a GGSN) because it did not recognize it as a "known" network element.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

**Recovery:** 

Check the MPE device configuration and verify that the enforcement device is configured as a Network Element and associated with the MPE device. Also, verify that the Network Element's Diameter identity is configured.

#### 1441 - Diameter: Rule *rule* failed for subscriber *sub\_id xxx* - Rule failure code *code*

**Description:** A PCEF Charging-Rule-Report indicated that installation of the specified PCC rule for the specified subscriber and Diameter session failed with the specified failure code. If the PCEF reports failure to install multiple rules for the same reason, the MPE device generates a single event with multiple rule names.

#### Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

**Recovery:** 

No actions are required.

#### 1442 - Diameter: Rule *rule* retry *x* of *y* for subscriber *sub\_id xxx* Next retry in *z* seconds.

**Description:** The MPE device retry installation of the specified PCC rule for the specified subscriber and Diameter session in the specified number of seconds.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

#### **Recovery:**

No actions are required.

## 1443 - Diameter: Rule *rule* retry failed after *n* attempts for subscriber *sub\_id xxx*

**Description:** Installation of the specified PCC rule failed the maximum configured number of times for the specified subscriber and Diameter session.

Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Diameter Recovery:

Check network connectivity, and if necessary adjust configuration values.

# 1444 - Diameter: PCC rule rule retry canceled for subscriber sub\_id xxx

**Description:** Retrying installation of the specified PCC rule was canceled for the specified subscriber and Diameter session. This can happen because the rule was removed as the result of a policy action.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Diameter

**Recovery:** 

No actions are required.

# 1445 - Diameter: PCC rule *rule* retry aborted for subscriber *sub\_id xxx* - Too many retries in progress (*n* attempts)

**Description:** A rule installation retry cannot be initiated because the maximum number of simultaneous retries has been reached.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Diameter Recovery: If necessary, adjust configuration values.

# 1446 - Diameter: The maximum number of PDN connections has been exceeded for subscriber *ID*

Description: The maximum number of PDN connections has been exceeded for a subscriber.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE, MRA Group: Diameter Recovery: No actions are required

# 1447 - Diameter: Too many sessions

**Description:** Diameter: The maximum number of secondary sessions has been exceeded for the same IP-CAN session association for subscriber *subscriber ID*.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Diameter

#### **Recovery:**

No action required.

# 1450 - SceGX: No SCE Profile or Default Profile set for subscriber subscriber

**Description:** For the given subscriber, there was no SCE Package ID set either via an SCE Traffic Profile in policy or via the Diameter PCEF Default Profile.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

 $\textbf{Server:} \ MPE$ 

Group: Diameter

#### **Recovery:**

Ensure all subscribers have an SCE Traffic Profile applied to their CCRi request, either via policy or by selecting an SCE Traffic Profile as the Diameter PCEF Default Profile.

#### 1470 - Begin diameter session binding cleanup task

**Description:** The diameter session binding cleanup task has begun.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: Diameter

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

# 1471 - End of database iterations

**Description:** The database iterations (listing the potential number of stale sessions identified for cleanup) have ended.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Diameter Recovery: No action required.

# 1472 - End of diameter session binding cleanup task

Description: The purging process has started and the diameter session binding cleanup task has ended. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Diameter Recovery: No action required.

# 1473 - PCMM: Finished iterating the database. Starting to send GateInfos

Description: Rejecting 0 - Rejected by Policy \1\. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CPE Group: NA Recovery: No action required.

# 1474 - PCMM:Starting cleanup task

Description: PCMM: Starting cleanup task. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No

#### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

Trap: No Server: MPE Group: NA Recovery: No action required.

# 1475 - PCMM: Completed session cleanup

Description: PCMM: Completed session cleanup. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: NA Recovery: No action required.

# 1476 - Diameter: Completed session cleanup list built

Description: Diameter: Completed session cleanup list built. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: NA Recovery: No action required.

# 1477 - PCMM:Completed session cleanup list built

Description: PCMM: Completed session cleanup list built. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No

#### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

Trap: No Server: MPE Group: NA Recovery: No action required.

# 1600 - DBPLUGIN: No matches for criteria

Description: DbPlugin search request did not find any results Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Data Source Recovery: No actions are required

# 1601 - LDAP: Established Connection to srv

Description: A new connection to the indicated server was established. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: No actions are required.

#### 1602 - LDAP: Closing conection to srv

Description: The connection to the indicated server was closed. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: No actions are required.

# 1605 - LDAP: Attempted connection to 0 failed, reason: 1

Description: The connection to the indicated server failed for the reason specified. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: Check LDAP data source configuration to verify proper connection information is provided.

#### 1610 - LDAP: Search failure for ID due to the following error: error message

Description: LDAP search failure due to an error. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: No actions are required

# 1611 - LDAP: Searching for stype: criteria

Description: A search is being performed for the search type *stype* using the indicated criteria.Severity: InfoNotification: Trace LogAlarm: No

Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: No actions are required.

# 1612 - LDAP: Search results for stype filter are results

Description: Displays the results of the search request (if matches found). Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: No actions are required.

# 1613 - LDAP: No matches for stype filter

Description: A search returned no results.
Severity: Warning
Notification: Trace Log
Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: LDAP
Recovery:
With multiple data sources, an individual data source might not return any results.

# 1614 - LDAP: Multiple matches for stype filter

Description: A search returned multiple results. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: LDAP

#### **Recovery:**

Verify that the search criteria should have resulted in multiple matches. If necessary, correct the LDAP configuration.

## 1615 - LDAP: Unexpected search failure for stype filter, reason: msg

Description: A search was terminated because of an unexpected exception

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: LDAP

**Recovery:** 

Verify that the search criteria should have resulted in multiple matches. If necessary, correct the LDAP configuration.

# 1617 - LDAP: Detailed description of LDAP modification to be initiated

**Description:** This is a detailed description of the LDAP modification to be initiated. Example - Modify Entry for *Processor ID* (for example *UserByE164*); LDAP Processor: *Processor ID* Entry DN: *LDAP DN* Attribute: *LDAP Attribute* Value: *new value* 

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: No action required.

#### 1619 - LDAP: Unexpected modify failure for process ID key, reason: message

**Description:** Unexpected LDAP modify failure.

Severity: Warning

#### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: No actions are required

# 1620 - LDAP: Operation queue *process ID* in distress. Queue capacity exceeds *event message*

**Description:** An LDAP operations queue is in distress and has exceeded capacity.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: No actions are required

# 1621 - LDAP: Operation queue *process ID* has cleared and is no longer in distress. Capacity is below *event message*

Description: An LDAP message queue is no longer in distress Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: No actions are required

# 1622 - LDAP:Operation queue *process ID* is currently at 100% and will begin rejecting new LDAP Modify requests

Description: An LDAP message queue is at 100% capacity and will reject new LDAP modify requests.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: LDAP

#### **Recovery:**

No actions are required

# 1623 - LDAP: Modify failure. Unable to modify *fields* at *distinguished name* due to the following error: *message*

**Description:** Unable to initiate an LDAP modify operation on the specific External Field specified by the user. Example - Modify failure. Unable to modify *External Field Name* at *LDAP DN* due to the following error: *reason* 

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: No actions are required

# **1624 - LDAP:**Modify failure. Unable to perform modify due to the following error: *message*

**Description:** Unable to initiate an LDAP modify operation because the LDAP data source does not support this operation. Example - Modify failure. Unable to perform modify due to the following error: Data source is not configured with External Fields and will not support this update.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

#### **Trace Log Notifications**

#### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: No actions are required

# 1626 - LDAP:Update unsuccessful: message

Description: Successful LDAP update. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: No actions are required

# 1630 - DHCP unexpected event ID set

Description: DHCP: Unexpected problem: 0. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Data Source Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 1631 - DHCP unable to bind event ID

Description: DHCP:Unable to bind to port 0 for listening. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Data Source Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 1632 - DHCP response timeout

Description: DHCP: Timeout waiting for response from 0. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Data Source Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 1633 - DHCP bad relay address

Description: DHCP: Bad relay address 0. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 1634 - DHCP bad primary address

Description: DHCP: Bad primary address 0. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No

#### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

Server: MPE Group: Data Source Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 1635 - DHCP bad secondary address

Description: DHCP: Bad secondary address 0. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Data Source Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 1641 - Searching for ID

Description: Searching for event ID 1. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Data Source Recovery: No action required.

# 1642 - Search CPE by IP result

Description: message type: Result for: *IP address, cpe mac address, xid: agent mac address.* Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Data Source Recovery: No action required.

# 1661 - Sh:Peer Realm detailed message

Description: SH bad realm configured Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: No actions are required

## 1662 - Sh:Bad primary/secondary address reason

Description: SH bad IP address configured Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: No actions are required

# 1663 - Sh:Searching for peer ID: query

Description: Started search for user in Diameter Peer HSS Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: No actions are required

## 1664 - Sh:Search results for query peer ID are: error message

Description: Search results for user from Diameter Peer HSS Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: No actions are required

#### 1665 - Sh:No matches for peer ID query

Description: No results found for user from Diameter Peer HSS Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: No actions are required

#### 1666 - Sh:Unexpected search failure on peer ID

Description: Unexpected SH search failure. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: No actions are required

## 1667 - Sh:Subscribing for sub type name: element

Description: SH: Subscribing for user profile change notifications for a user. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: No actions are required

#### 1668 - Sh:Subscription results for user ID type element are: response

Description: Subscription results for user from Diameter Peer HSS. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: No actions are required

## 1669 - Sh:Unexpected subscription failure for user ID type element, reason: response

Description: SH: Unexpected subscription failure. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: No actions are required

# 1670 - Sh:Unsubscribing for sub type name: element

Description: SH: Unsubscribing for user profile change notifications for a user. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: No actions are required

## 1671 - Sh:Unsubscription results user ID type element are: response

Description: SH: Unsubscription results for user from Diameter Peer HSS. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: No actions are required

#### 1672 - Sh:Unexpected unsubscription failure user ID type element are: response

Description: SH: Unexpected unsubscription failure. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No

#### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: No actions are required

## 1673 - Sh:Received notification: results

Description: SH: Received a notification Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: LDAP Recovery: No actions are required

#### 1674 - Sh:Updating User Error

Description: SH: Updating user *peer ID: query, error updating*. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Data Source Recovery: No action required.

## 1675 - Sh:Update failure

Description: SH: Update results for *subscriber ID*: *peer ID are: too many out-of-sync retries*. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Data Source Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 1676 - Sh:Update out-of-sync

Description: SH: Update out\_of\_sync for *subscriber ID: peer ID.* Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Data Source Recovery: No action required.

#### 1681 - MSR: Established connection to ip:port

Description: A new connection to the server at the specified IP address was established.

Severity: Info, Notice Notification: Trace Log

Notification. Trace

Alarm: No

Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: MSR

Recovery:

No actions are required.

## 1682 - MSR: Closing Connection to ip:port

Description: The connection to the server at the specified IP address was closed. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: MSR Recovery: No actions are required.

# 1683 - MSR: Connection to the MSR server at the specified IP address was closed unexpectedly

Description: Connection to the MSR server at the specified IP address was closed unexpectedly.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: Yes

Server: MPE

Group: MSR

**Recovery:** 

Check if the peer is online.

#### 1684 - MSR: Closing a secondary MSR connection to revert to a primary connection

**Description:** Closing a secondary MSR connection to revert to a primary connection. Occurs when flipping back from secondary to primary MRA connection.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: Yes

Server: MPE

Group: MSR

**Recovery:** 

Self recovery; no action required.

#### 1685 - MSR: Connection attempt to MSR server failed

**Description:** Connection attempt to the MSR server at the specified IP address failed for the specified reason.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

#### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

Alarm: Yes Trap: Yes Server: MPE Group: MSR Recovery: MSR connectivity issue; verify that the peer is online.

## 1686 - MSR: Searching for type: key

**Description:** A search is being performed for the search type *type* using the specified key.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: MSR Recovery:

No actions are required.

## 1687 - MSR: Searching for type: key

Description: Search result for *type key* is: *result* Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: MSR Recovery:

No actions are required.

#### 1690 - MSR: Unexpected search failure for *type key*, reason: *msg*

**Description:** A search was terminated for the specified unexpected reason. **Severity:** Warning **Notification:** Trace Log Alarm: No

Trap: No

 $\textbf{Server:} \ \mathbf{MPE}$ 

Group: MSR

**Recovery:** 

Check the cause of the exception and check the MSR configuration for any errors that might have caused the problem.

## 1691 - MSR: Updating *type: key*

**Description:** An update is being performed for the update type using the specified key.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: MSR

**Recovery:** 

No actions are required.

## 1692 - MSR: Update result for type key are: result

Description: The results of the update request.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

 $\textbf{Server:} \ \mathbf{MPE}$ 

Group: MSR

**Recovery:** 

No actions are required.

## 1693 - MSR: Unexpected update failure for type key, reason: msg

Description: An update was terminated for the specified unexpected reason Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No

Trap: No

 $\textbf{Server:} \ \mathbf{MPE}$ 

Group: MSR

**Recovery:** 

Check the cause of the exception and check the MSR configuration for any errors that might have caused the problem.

## 1694 - MSR: Subscribing for type: key

**Description:** A subscription is being performed for the subscription type *type* using the specified key.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: MSR

**Recovery:** 

No actions are required.

## 1695 - MSR: Subscription results for type key are: results

Description: The results of the subscription request.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: MSR

**Recovery:** 

No actions are required.

## 1696 - MSR: Unexpected subscription failure for type key, reason: msg

**Description:** A subscription was terminated for the specified unexpected reason. **Severity:** Info **Notification:** Trace Log Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: MSR

**Recovery:** 

Check the cause of the exception and check the MSR configuration for any errors that might have caused the problem.

## 1697 - MSR: Unsubscribing for type: key

**Description:** An unsubscription is being performed for the subscription type *type* using the specified key.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: MSR

**Recovery:** 

No actions are required.

## 1698 - MSR: Unsubscription results for type key are: result

**Description:** The results of the unsubscription request.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: MSR

**Recovery:** 

No actions are required.

## 1699 - MSR: Unexpected unsubscription failure for type key, reason: msg

**Description:** An unsubscription was terminated for the specified unexpected reason. **Severity:** Warning Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: MSR

#### **Recovery:**

Check the cause of the exception and check the MSR configuration for any errors that might have caused the problem.

## 1711 - COPS-PR: Received msg-type from id

**Description:** An unsubscription was terminated for the specified unexpected reason.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: MSR

**Recovery:** 

Check the cause of the exception and check the MSR configuration for any errors that might have caused the problem.

## 1801 - PCMM lost connection

**Description:** DSMCC: Lost connection with Session Manager at 0.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: PCMM

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 1805 - PCMM no connection to PCEF

**Description:** PCMM: No connection to PCEF. Host name 0.

#### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: PCMM Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 2198 - SMPP: Switched back to primary SMSC

Description: SMPP: Switched back to primary SMSC *IP/hostname*. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SMPP Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 2199 - SMPP: Lost connection to primary SMSC

**Description:** SMPP: Lost connection to primary SMSC *IP/hostname* Switched to secondary SMSC *IP/hostname*.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SMPP Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 2210 - MGPI: Reached max upstream gates

**Description:** MGPI: 0 Reached max upstream gates.

#### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: MGPI Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 2211 - MGPI: Reached maximum GPI on all upstream gates

Description: MGPI: 0 Reached maximum GPI on all upstream gates. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: MGPI Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 2212 - MGPI: Incrementing GPI for gate ID, am ID and subscriber

Description: MGPI: Incrementing GPI for gate ID: 0, am ID: 1, and subscriber: 2 to 3. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: MGPI Recovery: No actions required.

## 2213 - MGPI: Decrementing GP for gate ID, am ID, and subscriber

**Description:** MGPI: Decrementing GPI for gate ID: 0, am ID: 1, and subscriber: 2 to 3.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: MGPI Recovery: No actions required.

## 2300 - TOD: Time period(s) changed from *prev\_time\_periods* to *new\_time\_periods*

**Description:** The current time period has changed. (This may not affect any sessions).

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Time-of-Day Recovery: No actions are required.

## 2301 - TOD: Transition to time period(s) *new\_time\_periods* started.

Description: A time period transition has started. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Time-of-Day Recovery: No actions are required.

# 2302 - TOD: Transition to time period(s) *new\_time\_periods* was still in progress when time periods changed. transition aborted.

Description: A time period transition has started occured before a previous transition was completed.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Time-of-Day Recovery: No actions are required.

#### 2303 - TOD: Transition to time period(s) *new\_time\_periods* successfully completed.

**Description:** A time period transition has finished, and all affected sessions have been updated accordingly.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Time-of-Day Recovery: No actions are required.

## 2304 - TOD: Transition to time period(s) *new\_time\_periods* failed to complete normally.

**Description:** A time period transition was not completed due to a communication failure with the policy enforcement device.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Time-of-Day Recovery: No actions are required.

#### 2305 - TOD: Transition to time period(s) *new\_time\_periods* was aborted

Description: An operator has manually aborted a time period transition. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Time-of-Day Recovery: No actions are required.

#### 2306 - TOD:Transition to time period(s) *current time periods* was invoked by the operator.

**Description:** A transition to a time period was invoked by the operator.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Time-of-Day Recovery: No actions are required

#### 2549 - SMS:SMSR internal queue is full: *queue name*.

**Description:** SMSR internal queue is full: *queue name*. Messages will be rejected until space becomes available.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: Yes - 72549 Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SMS Recovery:

No actions are required.

#### 2550 - SMS:SMS Relay is not enabled to receive message. optional additional details

**Description:** SMS Relay is not enabled. Info level if occurs during reconfiguration, Warning level occurs if occurs during operation.

Severity: Info, Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: SMS

**Recovery:** 

No actions are required

#### 2551 - SMS: Configured SMS Relay endpoint: SMS end point

Description: Configured SMS Relay endpoint.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: SMS

**Recovery:** 

No actions are required

#### 2552 - SMS:Sent to id: ID using SMS Relay defined at end point Message:message

- Description: Send message using SMS Relay.
- Severity: Info

**Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: SMS

**Recovery:** 

No actions are required

#### 2553 - SMS: Unable to send SMS to ID. Invalid Billing Day billing day configured.

Description: Unable to send SMS due to Invalid Billing Day. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SMS Recovery: No actions are required

# 2555 - SMS:Error sending SMS to *ID* using SMS Relay defined at *end point* Message:*message*

Description: Error sending SMS using defined SMS Relay.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: SMS

**Recovery:** 

No actions are required

## 2556 - SMS:Unable to send SMS to *response message* using SMS Relay defined at *end point ID*

Description: Unable to send SMS using defined SMS Relay.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: SMS

**Recovery:** 

No actions are required

## 2557 - SMS: Unable to send SMS to user ID. User's MSISDN could not be found.

Description: Unable to send SMS due to User's MSISDN not found.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: SMS

**Recovery:** 

No actions are required

## 2558 - SMS: Connection is established to the SMSC.

Description: Connection is established to the SMSC. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SMPP Recovery: No actions are required.

## 2559 - SMS: Connection is lost to the SMSC.

Description: Connection is lost to the SMSC. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SMPP Recovery: No actions are required.

#### 2560 - SMTP:SMTP functionality is not enabled to send message

Description: SMTP:SMTP functionality is not enabled to send message. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SMTP

Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 2561 - SMTP: Configured endpoint

Description: SMTP: Configured endpoint *resource URL*. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SMTP Recovery: No action required.

## 2562 - SMTP:Sent to subscriber id using SMS Relay defined at Subject

Description: SMTP:Sent to id: *subscriber ID* using SMS Relay defined at *IP/Hostname*\n Subject *subject*. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SMTP Recovery: No action required.

#### 2563 - SMTP: Error sending SMTP message to {0} using SMS Relay

**Description:** SMTP: Error sending SMTP message to *subscriber ID* using SMS Relay defined at *IP/hostname* \n Subject: *subject* \n Message: *error message*.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SMTP Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

#### 2564 - SMTP: Unable to send SMTP message using SMS Relay defined

**Description:** SMTP: Unable to send SMTP message to *subscriber ID* using SMS Relay defined at *IP/hostname*.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SMTP Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 2565 - SMTP: Connection has been closed to MTA IP Address

Description: Connection is lost to the MTA. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: Yes - 72565 Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SMTP

#### **Recovery:**

No actions are required.

## 2566 - SMTP: Connection established to MTA IP Address

Description: SMTP:Connection established to MTA *IP Address*. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SMTP Recovery:

No actions are required.

#### 2567 - SMTP: Error attempting to establish a new connection to mta Error:error

**Description:** SMTP: Could not establish connection to *MTA IP address*. Reported error message is *error*.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SMTP Recovery: No actions are required.

#### 2611 - MSR: Received notification: msg

Description: The specified notification was recieved from the MSR about a subscriber profile change. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: MSR

#### **Recovery:**

No actions are required.

#### 2700 - New DRA binding created

**Description:** A DRA new binding was created and an MPE device was selected for the subscriber's sessions.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MRA Group: MRA Recovery: No actions are required.

#### 2701 - DRA binding released between subscriber and MPE device

**Description:** A DRA binding was released between the named subscriber and MPE device because the subscriber's last session was terminated.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MRA Group: MRA Recovery: No actions are required.

## 2702 - Existing binding found

**Description:** An existing binding was found (and possibily updated) between the named subscriber and MPE device.

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MRA Group: MRA Recovery: No actions are required.

## 2703 - MRA did not find binding information for subscriber

**Description:** The MRA did not find binding information for the named subscriber and has to either query another MRA device or respond to a requesting MRA device.

Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MRA Group: MRA Recovery:

No actions are required.

## 2704 - Binding Release Task STARTED | COMPLETED | ABORTED

**Description:** The MRA did not find binding information for the named subscriber and has to either query another MRA device or respond to a requesting MRA device.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MRA

Group: MRA

**Recovery:** 

No actions are required.

#### 2705 - Duplicate bindings have been detected for *list\_of\_user\_ids* on *list\_of\_MRAs*

**Description:** The variable *list\_of\_user\_ids* will contain a comma separated list of user ids and *list\_of\_MRAs* will be a comma separated list of identities of the MRAs that have the duplicate binding.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MRA Group: MRA

**Recovery:** 

No actions are required.

#### 2706 - Binding cleanup task has been started

**Description:** Indicates that the cleanup task to look for stale sessions and suspect bindings has started or is currently running.

Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MRA Group: MRA Recovery:

No actions are required.

# 2707 - RADIUS:Sent message code [ accounting status type / pocket ID ] to session ID.message

Description: RADIUS: A response to a Radius Accounting message was successfully sent.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: RADIUS

**Recovery:** 

No actions are required

## 2708 - Binding cleanup task is finished and processed 0 stale bindings, 1 duplicate bindings, and 2 stale sessions

**Description:** Indicates the cleanup task is now finished for its current cycle, and displays the number of stale bindings, duplicate bindings, and stale sessions detected.

Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MRA Group: MRA Recovery: No actions are required.

## 2710 - RADIUS: Stopping communication for port number

Description: RADIUS: Stopping communication. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: RADIUS Recovery: No actions are required

## 2711 - RADIUS:Failed to cleanup session

Description: RADIUS:Failed to cleanup session Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: RADIUS Recovery: No actions are required

## 2712--RADIUS:Cleanup Started

Description: RADIUS:Clean up task started

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: RADIUS Recovery: No actions are required

## 2713--RADIUS:RADUIS Send Failure/RADIUS:RADIUS Rejected on TDF Failure

Description: 2713--RADIUS:Failed to send/RADIUS:RADIUS Rejecting request Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: RADIUS Recovery: No actions are required

## 2720--DRA:Mapping Cleanup Start

Description: 2720--DRA:Mapping cleanup task has been started Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: DRA Recovery: No actions are required

## 2721--DRA:Mapping Cleanup Finished

Description: 2721--DRA:Mapping cleanup task is finished and processed

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: DRA Recovery: No actions are required

## **2900 - ADMISSION:** System is in busy state because *resource name*: criteria *admission criteria*

**Description:** The current system load is evaluated by an admission controller as exceeding admission criteria thresholds.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA

Group: Load Admission

**Recovery:** 

Typically, this condition returns to normal state. If it persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 2901 - ADMISSION: System is in normal state

**Description:** The current system load is below clearing admission criteria thresholds and stability timeout is exceeded.

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA

Group: Load Admission

**Recovery:** 

No actions are required.

#### 2902 - ADMISSION: Monitored resource resource-name is in busy state: criteria threshold

**Description:** The load of the monitored resource is evaluated by an admission controller as exceeding the admission criteria threshold. This event carries only an informative value and can be disabled by the ResourceStateLog property.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA

Group: Load Admission

#### **Recovery:**

Typically, this condition returns to normal state. If it persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 2903 - ADMISSION: Monitored resource *resource-name* is in normal state: criteria *threshold*

**Description:** The load of the monitored resource is below the clearing criteria threshold. This event carries only an informative value and can be disabled by the ResourceStateLog property.

Severity: Notice Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE, MRA Group: Load Admission Recovery: No actions are required.

## 2904 - Diameter/RADIUS protocol is in a busy state

Description: Diameter/RADIUS protocol is in a busy state. Severity: Error, Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: Yes Trap: Yes Server: MPE, MRA Group: Load Admission

#### **Recovery:**

Self-recoverable when load drops below cleanup threshold; if persisted, identify the source of the high Diameter/RADIUS load.

#### 2905 - Diameter/RADIUS protocol is in a normal state

**Description:** Diameter/RADIUS protocol is in a normal state.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: Yes

Server: MPE, MRA

Group: Load Admission

#### **Recovery:**

Self-recoverable when load drops below cleanup threshold; if persisted, identify the source of the high Diameter/RADIUS load.

#### 3000 - Trace log rate limit

**Description:** The trace log has throttled *0* messages in the past *1* seconds.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: NA

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 3100 - Certificate *x* expires in *n* days

**Description:** The SSL certificate specified by *x* will expire in *n* days. Note: A 90-day SSL certificate is installed by default when a fresh software installation occurs on a system. The expiration of this certificate can cause this trace log code to be generated.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: CMP

Group: Certificate Monitor

#### **Recovery:**

- **1.** Delete the expiring SSL certificate using the Platcfg utility to prevent this warning message from being generated again. Platcfg procedures are available in the *Platform Configuration User Guide*.
- 2. If using https or encryption between servers, create a new certificate using the Platcfg utility.

#### 3101 - Certificate *x* has expired

**Description:** The SSL certificate specified by *x* has expired. Note: A 90-day SSL certificate is installed by default when a fresh software installation occurs on a system. The expiration of this certificate can cause this trace log code to be generated.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: CMP

**Group:** Certificate Monitor

**Recovery:** 

- 1. Delete the expired SSL certificate using the Platcfg utility to prevent this warning message from being generated again. Platcfg procedures are available in the *Platform Configuration User Guide*.
- 2. If using https or encryption between servers, create a new certificate using the Platcfg utility.

#### 4000 - Policy Action generated critical alarm

Description: Arbitrary alarm whose cause (and resolution) depends on the policy definition.

Severity: Critical, Notice Notification: Trace Log Alarm: Yes Trap: Yes Server: MPE Group: Load Admission Recovery: Recovery is based on each individual case.

## 4001 - Policy Action generated major alarm

Description: Arbitrary alarm whose cause (and resolution) depends on the policy definition.

Severity: Error, Notice Notification: Trace Log Alarm: Yes Trap: Yes Server: MPE Group: Load Admission Recovery: Recovery is based on each individual case.

## 4002 - Policy Action generated minor alarm

Description: Arbitrary alarm whose cause (and resolution) depends on the policy definition.

Severity: Warning, Notice Notification: Trace Log Alarm: Yes Trap: Yes Server: MPE Group: Load Admission Recovery:

Recovery is based on each individual case.

## 4048 - CAC: Gate delete error, gate ID = n

Description: An unexpected error is returned while trying to release resources. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Recovery:

These resources are released later as part of the periodic scrubbing process.

## 4063 - CAC: Session context format error for session - removing

**Description:** CAC: Session context format error for session 0 - removing

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 4069 - CAC REMOVE FAIL

**Description:** CAC: An attempt to remove a non-existent session ID failed.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: CAC

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 4080 - CAC: Error locating session in CAC database: error-message

**Description:** There was a problem reading the session database.

Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: CAC

**Recovery:** 

If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 4143 - CAC: DB WRITE FAIL

Gate ID = *gate-id* reply type=*reply-type* **Description:** An exception occurred while writing to the session database. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Recovery: If problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 4154 - CAC: This blade is now active

Gate ID = gate-id reply type=reply-type Description: This blade is active. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Recovery:

If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 4155 - CAC: This blade is now inactive. Canceling any synchronization in progress

Gate ID = gate-id reply type=reply-type Description: Indicates the primary blade has failed. Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Recovery: If problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 4156 - CAC: Unknown response from gate delete request

Gate ID = gate-id reply type=reply-type Description: There was an internal error while releasing resources. Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Recovery: If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 4157 - CAC: Exception while deleting gate id *id*

Gate ID = gate-id reply type=reply-type Description: Exception while deleting gate id id Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Recovery: If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

#### 4163 - CAC: Forcing synchronization with Tandberg server at *ip-address*

Description: A manual synchronization is initiated by a user via the CMP. Note: Superseded by event 7062. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC

#### **Recovery:**

If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

#### 4184 - CAC: Seachange/Tandberg reserve of session id on ip-address complete

status: status, duration: time ms Description: A session was successfully reserved. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Recovery:

No action required.

#### 4185 - CAC: Seachange/Tandberg release of session id complete

status: status, duration: time ms

**Description:** A session was successfully released.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: CAC

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## 4208 - CAC: *Seachange/Tandberg* reserve of duplicate session *id* on *ip-address* complete: status, duration *time* ms

status: status, duration: time ms

Description: A session with a duplicate ID was successfully reserved.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

#### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Recovery: No action required.

## 4300 - RC ip-address Unreachable

Description: The CMP to MPE connection has failed. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: Yes Trap: Yes Server: MPE Group: Load Admission Recovery: Policy execution INFO trace log

#### 4301 - RC *ip-address* Reachable

Description: The CMP to MPE connection has been restored. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: Yes Trap: Yes Server: MPE Group: Load Admission Recovery: Policy execution INFO trace log

#### 4302 - RC ip-address Unreachable - operation: operation

Description: The CMP to MPE connection failed during the specified operation. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: Yes

#### **Trace Log Notifications**

#### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

Trap: Yes Server: MPE Group: Load Admission Recovery: 1. Policy execution INFO trace log.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 4303 - Can not download log file from MPE

Description: Cannot download log file from Rc *IP/hostname*. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 4550 - Policy Trace name: message

Description: Policy generated Info level Trace Log notification. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Load Admission Recovery:

Policy execution INFO trace log

#### 4551 - Policy Trace name: message

Description: Policy generated Warning level Trace Log notification. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No

#### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Load Admission Recovery: Policy execution WARN trace log

#### 4552 - Policy Trace name: message

Description: Policy generated Debug level Trace Log notification. Severity: Debug Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Load Admission Recovery: Policy execution DEBUG trace log

#### 4560 - Policy Action Trace: *message*

Description: Policy Action generated Emergency Trace Log notification. Severity: Emergency Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Load Admission Recovery: Policy generated trace log EMERGENCY action

#### 4561 - Policy Action Trace: message

Description: Policy Action generated Alert Trace Log notification. Severity: Alert Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No

Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Load Admission Recovery: Policy generated trace log ALERT action

## 4562 - Policy Action Trace: message

Description: Policy Action generated Critical Trace Log notification. Severity: Critical Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Load Admission Recovery: Policy generated trace log CRITICAL action

#### 4563 - Policy Action Trace: *message*

Description: Policy Action generated Error Trace Log notification. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Load Admission Recovery: Policy generated trace log ERROR action

## 4564 - Policy Action Trace: message

Description: Policy Action generated Warning Trace Log notification. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No

Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Load Admission Recovery: Policy generated trace log WARNING action

## 4565 - Policy Action Trace: message

Description: Policy Action generated Notice Trace Log notification Severity: Notice Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Load Admission Recovery: Policy generated trace log NOTICE action

#### 4566 - Policy Action Trace: message

Description: Policy Action generated Info Trace Log notification. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Load Admission Recovery: Policy generated trace log INFO action

## 4567 - Policy Action Trace: message

Description: Policy Action generated Debug Trace Log notification. Severity: Debug Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No

Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Load Admission Recovery: Policy generated trace log DEBUG action

#### 4600 - MPE or MRA rejects a secondary connection

**Description:** A Secondary connection has been rejected due to a Primary connection already existing from the same Diameter identity. This could indicate a split brain situation at the remote identity.

- Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: Yes Trap: Yes Server: MPE, MRA Group: Georedundancy Recovery:
- **1.** Fix network problems and restore connectivity.
- 2. Place one of the Active servers in the cluster into Forced Standby mode.
- 3. If alarm persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

#### 4601 - MPE or MRA reverts from a secondary connection to a primary connection

**Description:** A connection has reverted from a Secondary connection to a Primary connection. While this could happen normally during a remote failover, it could also indicate a potential split brain situation at the remote cluster.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: Yes

Server: MPE, MRA

Group: Georedundancy

#### **Recovery:**

- **1.** Fix network problems and restore connectivity.
- 2. Place one of the Active servers in the cluster into Forced Standby mode.
- 3. If alarm persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 4602 - More than one server in a cluster is Active at a time

**Description:** Multiple Active servers have been detected in the same cluster; this indicates that the cluster is in Split Brain.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: Yes

Server: CMP

Group: Georedundancy

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. Fix network problems and restore connectivity.
- 2. Place one of the Active servers in the cluster into Forced Standby mode.
- 3. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

#### 4603 - Max primary site failure threshold reached

Description: Number of failed MPE Primary Sites has reached the threshold.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: Yes

Server: CMP

Group: Georedundancy

#### **Recovery:**

- **1.** When the failure count drops below the threshold value and stays below the threshold for 30 seconds, the alarm is cleared. (The 30 seconds delay prevents the alarm from being cleared too soon.)
- 2. If alarm doesn't clear automatically, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

#### 4604 - Policy Cluster Offline Failure

**Description:** An MPE/MRA policy cluster is offline. None of the servers in this cluster are available (Active, Standby, or Spare).

Severity: Critical

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: Yes

Server: CMP

Group: Georedundancy

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. When a server comes online (in Active, Standby, or Spare state), the alarm is cleared. Please check whether all servers are powered down or rebooted at that time.
- 2. If alarm doesn't clear automatically, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

#### 4610 - Sh Connections operation Successful for MPEs' name, Failed for MPEs' name

**Description:** The CMP performed a global operation to enable (or disable) Sh on all MPE's with the results as specificed (MPE's for which it was successful are listed; MPE's for which the operation failed are also listed).

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: CMP

Group: Sh

**Recovery:** 

If the operations failed for some MPEs then it can be retried. If repeated attempts fail then there may be other management issues with the associated MPEs and connectivity to those devices should be verified.

#### 4700 - Upgrade Manager command return message: message

**Description:** Upgrade Manager executes command on remote server and gets the return message, then generates the Info Trace Log notification.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: CMP

Group: Upgrade

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## 4701 - DIAM MSG SEND FAILED

Description: Diameter unable to send message because peer node seems to be disconnected.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP Group: Upgrade Recovery: No action required.

#### 6000 - Wireline Subact Log

**Description:** The log describes the subscriber account information which can be associated to the vod reserve, release, etc.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: MPE

**Deprecated ID:** 

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 6001 - Wireline Sync Log

Description: The log descripbes the syncd information of the sync sessions.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: MPE

**Deprecated ID:** 

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 6102 - Gx-Plus: Learnt new endpoint *id*, *x* from gateway *y*

**Description:** The PCRF has learned a new subscriber endpoint with *id* as the IP address and *x* as the session ID from the gateway *y*. *y* refers to the remote GX-MX's IP address learned from the diameter socket connection, if the diameter connection exists. Otherwise, the GX-MX's NE diameter Identity is printed.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Gx-Plus Deprecated ID:1756 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 6103 - CAC: Exception while *Seachange/Tandberg* sync operation with *url* terminated CAC session ID *id*

Description: This is an internal configuration error.

Note: Supersedes event 4068.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4201

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 6105 - PCMM syntax error

Description: BoD received warning *error message* from *filename*. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: PCMM Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

#### 6200 - NAC: Abnormal delete of session

session-detail, Reason Code: code, Text: reason text

**Description:** Session deleted abnormally. An element-level stat in the MPE tracks total normal disconnects per network element. The CMP retrieves this stat as part of the current call for network element stats using the OM Stats Task.

Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: NAC Deprecated ID:1314 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 6201 - NAC: Normal delete of session

#### session-detail

**Description:** The session is deleted normally. *session-detail* includes the Subscriber ID, the format of which changes depending on whether the subscriber has a dynamic or static IP address (static IP subscribers do not have the @BRAS on their ID). An element-level stat in the MPE tracks total normal disconnects per network element. The CMP retrieves this stat as part of the current call for network element stats using the OM Stats Task.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: NAC Deprecated ID:1315 Recovery: No action required.

#### 6202 - NAC: Allowed session

session-detail

**Description:** The MPE allowed the session. Upon completion of each session request (blocked or allowed) from the VoD server, the MPE generates an Info level event log. The following data is provided within the message: reason code (if applicable), account id, subscriber data, network element name, full network path.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: NAC

Deprecated ID:1316

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## 6203 - NAC: Rejecting *msg-type* - no path available from *SUB-IP* to *SERVER-IP*

**Description:** A request was received but there was no provisioned path that could be used to satisfy the endpoints in the request.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: NAC

Deprecated ID:1320

**Recovery:** 

- **1.** Check the specified SUB-IP and Server-IP and determine if there is a path that should be used.
- **2.** If such a path exists, make sure that the B-RAS in the path is actually associated with the MPE in the CMP.

## 6204 - NAC: Rejecting *msg-type* - subscriber with address *SUB-IP* is unknown (session ID *VoD-ID*)

**Description:** A subscriber without an associated account requested a VoD session. The session request was denied.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: NAC

Deprecated ID:1321

**Recovery:** 

- 1. Check to make sure that there is an account for the specified subscriber in the OSS.
- **2.** Make sure that the name fo the network element in the account is a B-RAS that is associated with the MPE in the CMP.

## 6205 - NAC: Allowing *msg-type* - subscriber with unknown address *SUB-IP* (session ID *VoD-ID*)

**Description:** A subscriber without an associated accouant requested a VoD session. The session request was allowed.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: NAC

Deprecated ID:1322

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 6206 - NAC: No account information for subscriber SUB-IP (session ID VoD-ID)

**Description:** A subscriber with dynamic IP address *SUB-IP* without an associated account requested a VoD session. The session request was denied.

Severity: Warn

**Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: Yes Trap: No Server: MPE Group: NAC Deprecated ID:1323 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 6207 - NAC: Subscriber with address SUB-IP is unknown (session ID VoD-ID)

**Description:** A subscriber with an unknown IP address requested a VoD session. The subscriber does not have a static IP address assigned to it, and the subscriber's associated BRAS has not notified the MPE that it has attached to the network. If event 1324 is generated, either event 1321 or 1322 is also generated.

Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: Yes Trap: No Server: MPE Group: NAC Deprecated ID:1324 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 6208 - NAC: Rejecting msg-type - Rejected by policy name

Description: The specified message was rejected by the specified policy rule.

The MPE returns a numeric code specified as part of a reject action to the VoD server. The reject code is configured on the CMP when a Policy is defined. This is available in the GUI as an additional action in the Policy definition dialog. The code itself must be an integer between 0-65535.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

 $\textbf{Server:} \ MPE$ 

Group: NAC

Deprecated ID:1350

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. Check the policy rule and the contents of the message to make sure it is operating as expected.
- **2.** It may be helpful to increase the logging level of the policy log and then repeat this request to examine the details of the policy execution.

# 6209 - NAC: Both static and dynamic definitions for subscriber IP address *SUB-IP*, using dynamic definition

**Description:** In making a video request, a subscriber added a static IP address to an account, but the BRAS to which the subscriber is connected also assigned it a dynamic IP address.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: NAC

Deprecated ID:1351

**Recovery:** 

Either remove the static IP definition or configure the subscriber on the BRAS to have a static IP address.

## 6210 - NAC: Could not find BRAS endpoint endpoint in path path - rejecting

**Description:** An IP subnet pool is improperly associated with a newtwork element (For example, subnet 10.1.x.x is associated with NE1, but NE2 has assigned a subscriber in the same range.)

Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: NAC Deprecated ID:1352 Recovery:

Ensure that the IP subnet ranges do not overlap on the network elements.

## 6211 - BRAS: COPS-PR declared an IP address (*ip*) already defined as static in account *account*

**Description:** A subscriber attached to the network with a static IP address but the BRAS to which the subscriber is connected also assigned a dynamic IP address.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: BRAS

Deprecated ID:1370

#### **Recovery:**

Either remove the static IP definition or configure the subscriber on the BRAS to have a static IP address.

#### 6400 - BRAS: Transmit buffer for *n* extended from *x* to *y*

**Description:** The transmit buffer has extended from *x* to *y*. *n* refers to the remote ERX's IP address learned from the COPS socket connection.

Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: BRAS Deprecated ID: 1740 Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 6401 - BRAS: Transmit buffer for *id* shrunk from *x* to *y*

**Description:** The transmit buffer has decreased from *x* to *y*. *id* refers the ERX's IP address learned from COPS socket connection.

Severity: Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No Server: MPE Group: BRAS Deprecated ID: 1741 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 6402 - BRAS: Transmit buffer overflow for *n*: space needed = 1, available = 2

**Description:** Describes how the transmit buffer size is handled.

Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: BRAS Deprecated ID: 1742 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 6403 - COPS-PR: Connection accepted from gateway IP ip-address, port port

**Description:** A new COPS-PR connection was accepted from the specified gateway. *ip-address* refers to the remote ERX's IP address learned from the COPS socket connection, and *port* refers to the port.

Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: COPs-PR Deprecated ID: 1701 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 6404 - COPS-PR: Lost connection with gateway id

**Description:** The MPE lost a connection from the gateway. *id* refers to the remote ERX's IP address learned from the COPS socket connection.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: COPS-PR

Deprecated ID:1702

**Recovery:** 

- **1.** Check availability of the gateway.
- 2. If the gateway has not failed, make sure the path from the gateway to the MPE is operational.

#### 6405 - COPS-PR: Rejecting OPN message from id. Unknown gateway

**Description:** An unknown gateway is trying to establish a COPS-PR connection to the MPE. *id* refers to the remote ERX's IP address learned from the COPS socket connection, if it's retrieved. Otherwise, "unknown address" is printed.

Severity: Error

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: COPS-PR

Deprecated ID:1703

**Recovery:** 

- **1.** Check the configuration of the network elements in the CMP. There should be a B-RAS network element for this gateway and that B-RAS must be associated with this MPE.
- 2. Make sure that the configuration of the B-RAS network element is consistent with the provisioned information on the gateway. The network element name in the CMP must match the provisioned router name on the gateway.

## 6406 - COPS-PR: BRAS IP *x*, port *y* no longer associated with this MPE. Closing connection.

**Description:** BRAS IP *x*, port *y* no longer associated with this MPE. Closing connection.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: Yes Trap: No Server: MPE Group: COPS-PR Deprecated ID: 1704 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 6407 - COPS-PR: Received msg-type from id

**Description:** The specified message type was received from the specified gateway. *id* refers to the remote ERX's IP address learned from the COPS socket connection.

Severity: Debug Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: COPS-PR Deprecated ID: 1711 Recovery: No action required.

#### 6408 - COPS-PR: Sending msg-type to id

**Description:** The specified message type was sent to the specified gateway. *id* refers the ERX's IP address learned from COPS socket connection.

Severity: Debug Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: COPS-PR

Deprecated ID: 1712

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 6409 - COPS-PR: Starting full state synchronization with gateway *n*

Description: COPS-PR: Starting full state synchronization with gateway *n* Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: COPS-PR Deprecated ID: 1713 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 6410 - COPS-PR: Full state synchronization with gateway *n* has completed

Description: COPS-PR: Full state synchronization with gateway *n* has completed Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: COPS-PR Deprecated ID: 1714 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 6411 - COPS-PR: Learnt new endpoint from *ip-address*, y from gateway *ip-address*

Description: COPS-PR: Learnt new endpoint from *x*, *y* from gateway *n* Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: COPS-PR Deprecated ID: 1715 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 6412 - COPS-PR: Deleting endpoint *ip-addresss*, *sub-id* due to DRQ from gateway *ip-address*

**Description:** The MPE device deleted the endpoint *ip-addresss, sub-id* after the ERX device at *ip-address* sent a DRQ message.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: COPS-PR Deprecated ID: 1716 Recovery: No action required.

## 6413 - COPS-PR: Deleting stale entry for IP ip-address, sub-id from gateway ip-address

**Description:** The MPE device deleted an endpoint *ip-address, sub-id* as stale.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: COPS-PR

Deprecated ID: 1717

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## 6414 - COPS-PR: ERX x requests fast synchronization with Policy Server n

**Description:** COPS-PR: ERX *x* requests fast synchronization with Policy Server *n* **Severity:** Info

Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: COPS-PR Deprecated ID: 1722 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 6415 - Gx-Plus: Received CCR-I, session ID x subid y from id

**Description:** The PCRF received a credit control request for an initial request (CCR-I) with session ID *x* and sub id *y* from the gateway *id*. *id* refers to the remote GX-MX's IP address learned from the diameter socket connection, if the diameter connection exists. Otherwise, the GX-MX's NE Diameter Identity is printed.

Severity: Debug Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Gx-Plus Deprecated ID:1750 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 6416 - Gx-Plus: Received CCR-T, session ID x from *id*

**Description:** The gateway *n* sends a CCR-T with a session ID to indicate that a subscriber has logged out and its subscriber data should no longer be associated with an IP address. *id* refers to the remote GX-MX's IP address learned from the diameter socket connection, if the diameter connection exists. Otherwise, the GX-MX's NE Diameter Identity is printed.

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: Gx-Plus

Deprecated ID:1751

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 6417 - Handling ack: Endpoint Ip; Gx Subscriber Id; Router Address

Description: Handling acknowledgement. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Gx-Plus Deprecated ID:1756 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 6418 - Gx-Plus: Start state synchronization with gateway id

**Description:** The gateway *id* starts a state synchronization with the PCRF. *id* refers to the GX-MX's Host Name/IP Address configured in the GUI Network Elements tab, if it's set. Otherwise, it's empty.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Gx-Plus Deprecated ID:1763 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 6419 - Gx-Plus: State synchronization with gateway id has completed

**Description:** This event signals the completion of state synchronization between the gateway *id* and the PCRF. *id* refers to the Gx-MX's IP address learned from the diameter socket connection, if the diameter connection exists. Otherwise, the GX-MX's NE Diameter Identity is printed.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Gx-Plus Deprecated ID:1764 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 6420 - Gx-Plus: Drop all the bras endpoints and diameter sessions because of cold reboot from gateway *id*

**Description:** When the PCRF receives a JSER from the GWR indicating a cold boot event, it purges all the sessions that were created by requests from the gateway *id. id* refers to the GX-MX's Host Name/IP Address configured in the GUI Network Elements tab, if it's set. Otherwise, it's empty.

Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Gx-Plus Deprecated ID:1765 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 6421 - Gx-Plus: Deleting endpoint *n*, *x* due to CCR-T from gateway *id*

**Description:** This event is generated when an endpoint is deleted from the PCRF database upon successfully processing a CCR-T message from the gateway *id. id* refers to the remote GX-MX's IP address learned from the diameter socket connection, if the diameter connection exists. Otherwise, the GX-MX's NE Diameter Identity is printed.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Gx-Plus Deprecated ID:1766 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 6422 - Gx-Plus: Deleting stale entry for IP n, x from gateway id

**Description:** Once the state sync is complete or upon receiving a discovery request, the PCRF performs a scrub operation, by which it deletes all the subscriber information for the gateway *id*, which was not reported by the gateway in the JSDA messages. This removes stale entries from the PCRF databases. *id* refers to the GX-MX's IP address the from the session logon.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Gx-Plus Deprecated ID:1767 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 6423 - Gx-Plus: Received warm reboot message from gateway id

**Description:** When the gateway is warm-booted, the gateway *id* sends a JSER to indicate a warm boot event. *id* refers to the GX-MX's Host Name/IP Address configured in the GUI Network Elements tab, if it's set. Otherwise it's empty.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

 $\textbf{Server:} \ MPE$ 

Group: Gx-Plus

Deprecated ID:1768

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 6424 - Gx-Plus: Received AYT message from gateway id

**Description:** Occurs when the router receives no response from the PCRF. Can be caused by a broken connection, a PCRF failover, or a router cold boot. The appearance of this log implies the connection between the router and the PCRF has been recovered. *id* refers the GX-MX's Host Name / IP Address configured in the GUI Network Elements tab, if it's set. Otherwise, it's empty.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Gx-Plus Deprecated ID:1769 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 6425 - Gx-Plus: Received AWD message from gateway id

**Description:** This is the application watchdog event generated by the gateway *id* for the state synchronization application. *id* refers to the GX-MX's Host Name/IP Address configured in the GUI Network Elements tab if it's set. Otherwise, it's empty.

Severity: Debug Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Gx-Plus Deprecated ID:1770 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 6426 - COPS-PR: Dropping msg-type from id - reason

**Description:** There was a protocol error while processing the specified COPS-PR message from the specified gateway. *Reason* provides a more detailed description of the specific protocol error that occurred.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: COPS-PR

Deprecated ID:1721

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 6427 - BRAS: Scrubber logout IP Addr; Sub Id; Router Addr

Description: BRAS Scrubber Logout. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: Yes Trap: No Server: MPE Group: COPS-PR Deprecated ID:1721 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 7001 - CAC: Exception while recreating Tandberg session

Description: An exception occurred in a VoD server. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4003 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 7002 - CAC: Recreating Tandberg session id due to synch operation with url

Description: Session is being recreated. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4004 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 7003 - CAC: Failed to recreate Tandberg session *id* due to sync with *url*

code=*code*, desc=*description* Description: Failed to recreate Tandberg session *id* due to sync with *url*. Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4005 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 7010 - CAC: Exception while reading local session ID list

Description: This is an internal configuration error. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4065 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 7011 - CAC: Failed to create CAC session ID id

**Description:** Could not create CAC session ID. **Note:** Superseded by event 4200.

Severity: Error
Notification: Trace Log
Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: CAC
Deprecated ID:4066
Recovery:
If the problem persists, contact <i>My Oracle Support (MOS)</i> .

## 7013 - CAC: Exception while sync operation terminated CAC session ID id

Description: This is an internal configuration error. Note: Superseded by event 4201. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4068 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 7014 - CAC: Attempt to remove nonexistent session ID id failed

Description: The VoD server attempted to release a session that no longer exists (or never existed). Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID: 4069 Recovery:

If problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 7015 - CAC: Failed to release resources for session ID id

Description: A gate could not be set from a rejected reserve request. Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4070 Recovery: If problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 7019 - CAC: Created CAC session ID id due to request from VoD server at server-ip

Description: The session ID was created successfully. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID: 4096 Recovery: No action required.

#### 7023 - CAC: Processing reconfiguration request

Description: Processing reconfiguration request Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID: 4110

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 7025 - CAC: Gate set error x

**Description:** The MPE received a VoD request, but the subscriber IP address cannot be found in the COPS-PR table.

Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID: 4113 Recovery:

Check your network configuration.

#### 7027 - NAC: Send error reply. Session, x

Description: This is an internal configuration error. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID: 4115 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 7031 - CAC: Exception while writing session *x* into database

Description: This is an internal configuration error. *x* means session ID, if available. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID: 4143 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 7032 - CAC: Exception while reserving resources for id: error-message

Description: This is an internal configuration error. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4144 Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 7034 - CAC: Locally removing session *id* due to synchronization mismatch with *Seachange/Tandberg* server at *ip-address*

**Description:** The CAC AM has a session that is not on the VoD server. As a result, the session is removed and all associated resources are released.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4172 Recovery: No action required.

# 7035 - CAC: Locally removing session *id* due to synchronization timeout with *Seachange/Tandberg* server at *ip-address*

**Description:** Specified session removed due to a synchronization timeout with server with the given address.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: CAC

Deprecated ID:4173

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

# 7036 - CAC: Requesting removal of session *id* from *Seachange/Tandberg* server at *ip-address* due to synchronization mismatch

**Description:** Requesting removal of the specified session due to a synchronization mismatch with server with the given address.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: CAC

Deprecated ID:4175

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

#### 7038 - CAC: This blade is now active

Description: This blade is active. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID: 4154 Recovery: No action required.

## 7039 - CAC: This blade is now inactive. Canceling any synchronization in progress

Description: Indicates the primary blade has failed. Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID: 4155 Recovery: Failover to secondary blade. If problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 7047 - CAC: Starting synchronization with server-url

Description: Synchronization is started between the MPE and a VoD server. Note: Superseded by event 4205. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID: 4164 Recovery:

No action required.

#### 7048 - CAC: Synchronization with server-url complete

Status: true/false

**Description:** Synchronization is complete. If Status is True, the synchronization completed successfully. If Status is False, the synchronization is aborted after 20 minutes of retries.

Note: Superseded by event 4206. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4165 Recovery: If synchronization continues to fail, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 7052 - CAC: Failed to reserve resources for x

Description: The request for resources for the session are denied. Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4169 Recovery: If problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 7054 - CAC: Rejecting create of session ID *id* from server at *ip-address*: duplicate session

Description: Rejecting create of session ID *id* from server at *ip-address*: duplicate session. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4177

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 7055 - CAC: Tandberg session ID *id* missing in session list on Tandberg server. Issuing specific query to *url*

**Description:** Tandberg session ID *id* missing in session list on Tandberg server. Issuing specific query to *url*.

Severity: Debug Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4178 Recovery: No action required.

## 7056 - CAC: Tandberg session ID *id* still missing in session list on Tandberg server at *url* - scheduling removal

**Description:** Tandberg session ID *id* still missing in session list on Tandberg server at *url* - scheduling removal.

Severity: Debug Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: CAC

**Deprecated ID:**4179

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## 7057 - CAC: Keepalive status request from Tandberg server at *ip-address*

**Description:** Keep alive status request from Tandberg server at *ip-address*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4180 Recovery: No action required.

## 7058 - CAC: Session list status request from Seachange/Tandberg server at ip-address

Description: Session list status request from Seachange/Tandberg server at ip-address.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4181 Recovery: No action required.

# 7059 - CAC: Session detail status request from Tandberg server at *ip-address* for session ID *id*

Description: Session detail status request from Tandberg server at *ip-address* for session ID *id*.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: CAC

**Deprecated ID:**4182

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

#### 7060 - CAC: Version status request from Tandberg server at *ip-address*

Description: Version status request from Tandberg server at *ip-address*. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4183 Recovery: No action required.

#### 7061 - CAC: Seachange/Tandberg reserve of session id on ip-address complete

status: *status*, duration: *time* ms Description: A session was successfully reserved. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4184 Recovery: No action required.

#### 7062 - CAC: Seachange/Tandberg release of session id complete

status: *status*, duration: *time* ms Description: A session was successfully released. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4185 Recovery: No action required.

## 7063 - CAC: No keepalive response from Tandberg server at url

Description: No keepalive response from Tandberg server at *url*. Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4188 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 7064 - CAC: Exception while releasing session *id* from Tandberg server

Description: Exception while releasing session *id* from Tandberg server. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4189 Recovery: No action required.

#### 7065 - CAC: Tandberg server requesting release of session ID id

Code=*code*, Text=*desc* 

**Description:** Tandberg server requesting release of session ID *id*, Code=*code*, Text=*desc* **Severity:** Info **Notification:** Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4190 Recovery: No action required.

## 7066 - CAC: No version status response from Tandberg server at url

Description: No version status response from Tandberg server at *url*.

Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4191 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 7067 - CAC: Version report from Tandberg server at url

software: *sw-version*, interface: *int-version* 

Description: Version report from Tandberg server at *url*, software: *sw-version*, interface: *int-version* Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4192 Recovery: No action required.

#### 7068 - CAC: Invalid version report from Tandberg server at url

Description: Invalid version report from Tandberg server at *url* Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4193 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 7069 - CAC: Sending keepalive request to Tandberg server at url

Description: Sending keepalive request to Tandberg server at *url*. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4194 Recovery: No action required.

#### 7070 - CAC: Received keepalive response from Tandberg server at url

code=code, text=status, duration duration ms

**Description:** Received a KeepAlive response from a Tandberg server with a status code of *code* and a status description of *status*.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No

Trap: No

 $\textbf{Server:} \ MPE$ 

Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4195 Recovery: No action required.

# 7071 - CAC: Sync mismatch with *Seachange/Tandberg* server at *ip-address*: VoD server has *n* sessions missing on MPE

**Description:** Sync mismatch with *Seachange/Tandberg* server at *ip-address*: VoD server has *n* sessions missing on MPE

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID:4196 Recovery:

No action required.

## 7072 - CAC: Sync mismatch with *Seachange/Tandberg* server at *ip-address*: MPE has # session *id* missing on VoD server

**Description:** Sync mismatch with *Seachange/Tandberg* server at *ip-address*: MPE has # session *id* missing on VoD server

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID: 4197 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 7073 - CAC: Session *id* from *ip-address* rejected due to invalid bit rate (*bit-rate*)

Description: Session *id* from *ip-address* rejected due to invalid bit rate (*bit-rate*)

Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID: 4198 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 7075 - CAC: Failed to create CAC session ID *id* from VoD Server at *server-ip* for subscriber IP *sub-ip*: *status*

Description: Could not create CAC session ID. Note: Supersedes event 4066. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID: 4200 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 7076--CAC:CAC Sync Error

Description: CAC:Exception while sync operation with terminated CAC session Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 7078 - CAC: Error requesting session list from Seachange/Tandberg server at url

Description: This is an internal configuration error. Note: Supersedes event 4159. Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID: 4203 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 7078 - CAC: Unknown response from gate delete request

Gate ID = gate-id reply type=reply-type Description: There was an internal error while releasing resources. Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID: 4156 Recovery: If problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 7079 - CAC: Forcing synchronization with Seachange/Tandberg server at url

Description: A manual synchronization has been initiated by a user via the CMP. Note: Supersedes event 4163. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID: 4204 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 7080 - CAC: Starting synchronization with Seachange/Tandberg server at url

**Description:** Synchronization has started between the MPE device and a VoD server.

Note: Supersedes event 4164. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID: 4205 Recovery: No action required.

#### 7081 - CAC: Synchronization with Seachange/Tandberg server at url complete

Status = True/False

**Description:** Synchronization is complete. If Status is True, the synchronization completed successfully. If Status is False, the synchronization is aborted after 20 minutes of retries.

Note: Supersedes event 4165.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4206

**Recovery:** 

If synchronization continues to fail, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 7082 - CAC: Max sync failures with *Seachange/Tandberg* server at *ip-address*: removing *n* sessions

**Description:** Synchronization timed out; *n* sessions were removed from the indicated server at the indicated IP address.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: CAC

Deprecated ID: 4207

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## 7083 - CAC: *Seachange/Tandberg* reserve of duplicate session *id* on *ip-address* complete: status, duration *time* ms

Description: CAC: 0 reserve of duplicate session 1 on 2 complete: status 3, duration 4ms

Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID: 4208 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 7084 - CAC: Sync with Seachange/Tandberg at ip-address: VoD server has # session id

Description: Sync with Seachange/Tandberg at ip-address: VoD server has # session id Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID: 4209 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 7085 - CAC: Sync with Seachange/Tandberg at ip-address: MPE has # session id

Severity: Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: CAC Deprecated ID: 4210 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 7101 - ADMISSION: MediationSOAP: Busy: criteria trigger

Description: Mediation is busy. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision Recovery: No action required.

## 7102 - ADMISSION: MediationSOAP: Normal: criteria trigger

Description: Mediation is back to normal. Severity: Notice Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation

Group: Provision

#### **Recovery:**

No action required.

## 7103 - ADMISSION: MediationSOAP: Resource *name* new condition *trigger* of the criteria *specification*.

**Description:** The resource monitored by SOAP load shedding is busy. *Name* is the resource name, *trigger* is the criteria which triggers this resource to a busy state, and *specification* is the criteria of this resource.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision Recovery:

No action required.

## 7104 - ADMISSION: MediationSOAP: Resource *name* new condition *trigger* of the criteria *specification*.

**Description:** The resource monitored by SOAP load shedding is back to normal. *Name* is the resource name, *trigger* is the criteria which triggers this resource to a normal state, and *specification* is the criteria of this resource.

Severity: Notice Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision Recovery: No action required.

## 7105 - ADMISSION: MediationSOAP is in a level state

**Description:** The Mediation SOAP interface has a state of busy or normal.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision Recovery: No action required.

## 7541 - SYNC VERIFY REPORTS SUCCESS

Description: Sync: verify *type* success Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery: No action required.

## 7542 - SYNC VERIFY REPORTS FAIL

Description: Sync: Failed to verify *type: verify* Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 7561 - SYNC EXCEPTION OCCURRED WHILE PROCESS SYNC RESPONSE type

**Description:** Sync: Exception occurred while process sync response: *type* 

Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery: No action required.

## 8001 - BoD Initial Event Log

**Description:** Initial event log.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: BoD

Group: BoD

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8020 - BoD Missing Params HTTP

Description: Invalid HTTP request: missing required arguments. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8021 - BoD failure HTTP

**Description:** HTTP request failed.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8022 - BoD Unknown SVC Name HTTP

Description: Invalid HTTP request: unknown service name. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8023 - BoD Expected Params HTTP

Description: Invalid HTTP request: expected parameters for service name. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8024 - BoD classifier already active HTTP

**Description:** Classifier already active for: *0* - request ignored.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8025 - BoD classifier not active HTTP

**Description:** Classifier not active for: *0* - request ignored.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: BoD

Group: BoD

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 8050 - BoD success HTTP

**Description:** HTTP request success: 0.

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: BoD

Group: BoD

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8070 - BoD failure SOAP

**Description:** SOAP request failure: 0.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8080 - BoD success SOAP

Description: SOAP request success: 0. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8100 - BoD establish connection Policy Server

Description: Established policy server connection to 0. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8102 - BOD RETRY CONNECTION PS

Description: Attempt is made to reconnect to policy server.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8103 - Policy server connection dropped from server address. BoD has scheduled policy server reconnect task.

**Description:** Once a Policy server is not connected or the connection is broken for some reason, the BoD server will try to re-connect to the Policy server every 1 or 2 seconds, and log a WARNING message that the corresponding server is disconnected until the Policy server is connected again.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: BoD

Group: BoD

#### **Recovery:**

Restart or reboot the failed MPE via the CMP GUI, and make sure the MPE is online to provide service.

#### 8104 - BoD disconnect connection Policy Server

**Description:** Disconnected Policy Server connection: 0.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: BoD

Group: BoD

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 8105 - BoD disconnect connection failure Policy Server

Description: Disconnection failure from policy server 0. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8106 - BoD establish connection failure Policy Server

Description: Disconnection failure from policy server 0. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8200 - BoD Change Event Log Level

**Description:** Disconnection failure from policy server *0*.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: BoD

Group: BoD

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

#### 8250 - BoD start session cleanup task

Description: BoD session cleanup task starts. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: No action required.

## 8251 - BoD complete session cleanup task

**Description:** BoD has completed session cleanup task. *# sessions* stale sessions have been deleted. It is recommended you perform a database backup before the next auto-delete occurs.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: No action required.

#### 8252 - BoD Database Backup Failed

Description: BoD database backup failed.

- Severity: Warning
- Notification: Trace Log
- Alarm: No
- Trap: No
- Server: BoD
- Group: BoD

#### **Recovery:**

No action required.

## 8253 - BoD Start Database Backup

Description: BoD database backup started. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: No action required.

#### 8254 - BoD Finish Database Backup

Description: BoD database backup finished. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: No action required.

#### 8260 - BoD Cluster Reinitialized

Description: The BoD cluster has reinitialized. The indicated blade is now the primary.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: BoD

Group: BoD

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## 8300 - BoD send message

Description: Sending 0 to 1 and 2. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 8301 - BoD receive message

Description: Received 0 from 1 and 2. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 8302 - BoD request timeout

**Description:** *0* request to *1* timed out

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: BoD

Group: BoD

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 8310 - BoD PCMM Incorrect Service XML Syntax

Description: Incorrect XML syntax in PCMM services file. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: No action required.

## 8311 - BoD PCMM Miss Required Fields

Description: Missing fields required for services. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: No action required.

## 8312 - BoD Diameter Incorrect Service XML Syntax

Description: Incorrect XML syntax in Diameter services file.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: BoD

Group: BoD

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

#### 8313 - BoD Duplicate Service

Description: Services or service indexes already exist. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: No action required.

## 8314 - BoD Service Multiple Used

Description: Same services or service indexes used multiple times.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD

Recovery:

No action required.

#### 8315-- BoD Active Session Existed

**Description:** Active session exists for service

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: BoD

Group: BoD

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

#### 8320 - BoD PCMM create session failed

**Description:** PCMM error encountered for creating session with duration = 0, this is a recoverable error, scheduling a retry for gate set, sessionId = 1, retry attempt 2.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD **Recovery:** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 8321 - BoD PCMM delete session failed

Description: PCMM error encountered for deleting session, scheduling a retry for gate deletion, sessionId = 0, retry attempt 1.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD **Recovery:** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

8400 - BoD MAC translation failed due to sessionID connection failed

Description: MAC Translation failed due to connection failure for session ID 0: MAC address: 12.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: BoD

Group: BoD

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

#### 8401 - BoD MAC translation succeeded

**Description:** MAC Translation succeeded for session ID 0 on retry attempt 1 MAC address 2. Translated IP address 3.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 8402 - BoD MAC translation failed due to no IP address for session ID

**Description:** MAC Translation failed due to no IP Address returned for session ID 0: MAC address 1 2.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 8403 - BoD MAC translation failed due to response failed for sessionID

Description: MAC Translation failed due to response parse failure for session ID 0: MAC address 1 2. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

#### 8404 - BoD MAC translation failed due to incorrect MAC translation URL for sessionID

**Description:** MAC Translation failed due to incorrect MAC Translation URL for session ID 0: MAC translation URL 1 2.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 8405 - BoD MAC translation failed due to MAC address connection failure

MAC Translation failed due to connection failure for MAC address: 0.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 8406 - BoD MAC translation failed due to no IP address for MAC address

MAC Translation failed due to no IP address for MAC address: 0. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8407 - BoD MAC translation failed due to response failed for MAC address

MAC Translation failed due to parse failure for MAC address: 0. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8408 - BoD MAC translation failed due to incorrect MAC translation URL for MAC Address

**Description:** MAC Translation failed due to incorrect MAC Translation URL for MAC Translation URL: *0*.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8410 - BoD MAC Translation Failed Due to Configuration Error

Description: MAC Translation failed due to configuration error. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8411 - BoD session notification return success

Description: BoD session returns success notification. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8412 - BoD session notification return other status

Description: Server returns 0 when notification out. Severity: Debug Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 8413 - BoD session notification expire

Description: Notification expired: 0. Severity: Debug Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8414 - BoD session notification retry

Description: Notification retry 0. Severity: Debug Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8315 - BoD Active Session Existed

Description: Active session exists for services. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: No action required.

## 8420 - Statistics of Discovered IPv6 subnets were filtered for each CMTS

**Description:** On CMP or DC, the discovered subnets were filtered on a certain CMTS, and show the number of subnets before and after the filtering.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP, DC Group: N/A Recovery:

No action required.

## 8421 - Statistics of Discovered IPv6 subnets were filtered for all CMTS

**Description:** On CMP or DC, the discovered subnets were filtered on all the CMTS, and show the number of subnets before and after the filtering.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP, DC Group: N/A Recovery: No action required.

## 8422 - Statistics of Discovered IPv6 subnets were aggregated for each CMTS

**Description:** On CMP or DC, the discovered subnets were aggregated on a certain CMTS, and show the number of subnets before and after the aggregation.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: CMP, DC

Group: N/A

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

#### 8423 - Statistics of Discovered IPv6 subnets were aggregated for all CMTS

**Description:** On CMP or DC, the discovered subnets were aggregated on all the CMTS, and show the number of subnets before and after the aggregation.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP, DC Group: N/A Recovery: No action required.

## 8424 - IPv6 subnet settings deployed to MA successfully

**Description:** IPv6 subnet settings were deployed to all MAs successfully.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP Group: N/A Recovery: No action required.

## 8425 - IPv6 subnet settings were deployed to some MA failed

Description: IPv6 subnet settings were deployed to some MAs failed. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP Group: N/A Recovery:

Reapply on corresponding MA by the content of trace log.

## 8426 - Subnets Overlapped, Subnets Overlapped Details

Description: Subnets are duplicated or overlapping in the CMTS.Severity: Warning, DebugNotification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP Group: N/A Recovery:

## 8427 - Subnet Overlap Dectect Task Start

Description: The task to detect duplicate or overlapping subnets in the CMTS has started. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP Group: N/A Recovery:

## 8428 - Subnet Overlap Detect Task End

Description: The task to detect duplicate or overlapping subnets in the CMTS has ended. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP Group: N/A Recovery:

## 8429 - OSSI Triggered CMTS Rediscovery

Description: The OSSI triggered CMTS rediscovery was either successful or failed. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP Group: N/A Recovery:

#### 8500 - MA server started

Description: MA server has started. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

#### 8501 - BoD HTTP Request Failed

Description: HTTP request failed: 0 \n1 Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8502 - BoD Classifier Active

**Description:** Classifier already active for SUBIP=0; SUBPORT=1; DESTIP=2; DESTPORT=3 request ignored.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8503 - BoD: Policy Server connection dropped

**Description:** Policy Server has dropped connection from 0 1. BoD has scheduled policy server reconnect task.

Severity: Alert Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 8504 - BoD: Disconnected policy server connection

Description: Disconnected policy server connection 0. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8505 - BoD: Disconnection failure from policy server

Description: Disconnection failure from policy server 0. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD

Group: BoD

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 8506 - BoD connection failure

**Description:** Could not establish policy server connection to 0.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: BoD

Group: BoD

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 8507 - BoD auto delete started

**Description:** BoD has reached the maximum number of historic sessions (0) allowed in the BoD database. BoD is minimally auto-deleting the oldest 1 sessions to get back to this limit.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: BoD

Group: BoD

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 8508 - BoD auto delete ended

**Description:** BoD has completed the auto-deletion of the oldest historic sessions in the BoD database; *0* historic sessions have been deleted. It is recommended you perform a database backup to reduce the size of your database before the next auto-delete occurs.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: BoD

Group: BoD

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 8509 - BoD sending debug information

Description: BoD is sending debugging information 0 to 1 2 Severity: Debug Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 8510 - BoD received information

Description: BoD received information 0 from1 2 Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery:

No action required.

## 8511 - BoD received warning

**Description:** BoD received warning 0 from1 2 **Severity:** Warning **Notification:** Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No

----

Server: BoD

Group: BoD

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 8512 - BoD MAC translation succeeded

**Description:** MAC Translation succeeded for session ID *0* on retry attempt *1*. MAC address: 2. Translated IP address: 3.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8513 - BoD MAC translation IP failure

**Description:** MAC Translation failed due to no IP Address returned for session ID *0*: MAC address: *1* 2.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8514 - BoD MAC translation failure due to response parse failure

**Description:** MAC Translation failed due to response parse failure for session ID *0*: MAC address: *1* 2.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 8515 - BoD MAC translation failure due to incorrect MAC Translation URL for session ID

**Description:** MAC Translation failed due to incorrect MAC Translation URL for session ID 0: MAC Translation URL: {1 2.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: BoD

Group: BoD

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8516 - BoD MAC translation failure due to connection failure for MAC address

Description: MAC Translation failed due to to connection failure for MAC address: 0.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: BoD

Group: BoD

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

### 8517 - MAC Translation failed due to no IP Address returned for MAC address

Description: MAC Translation failed due to no IP Address returned for MAC address: 0. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 8518 - MAC Translation failed due to response parse failure for MAC address

Description: MAC Translation failed due to response parse failure for MAC address: 0. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 8519 - MAC Translation failed due to incorrect MAC Translation URL for MAC Translation URL

**Description:** MAC Translation failed due to incorrect MAC Translation URL for MAC Translation URL: *0*.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: BoD

Group: BoD

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 8520 - RDR: Failed to parse service index

Description: RDR: Failed to parse service index: 0. Skipping this RDR. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: No action required.

# 8521 - RDR: Client or Server has closed the socket connection

Description: RDR: Client or Server has closed the socket connection. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: No action required.

# 8522 - RDR: Error starting RDR service on port

Description: RDR: Error starting RDR service on port : 0. Error is: 1. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery:

#### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8523 - RDR: port busy

Description: RDR: port 0 busy, retrying. Attempt number: 1. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: No action required.

# 8524 - RDR: Fatal error starting RDR service on port

Description: RDR: Fatal error starting RDR service on port 0. Severity: Critical Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8525 - RDR: Start message processing

Description: RDR: Start message processing 0. Severity: Debug Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8526 - RDR: Stop message processing

**Description:** RDR: Stop message processing 0.

Severity: Debug

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: BoD

Group: BoD

# **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8527 - RDR: Start message processing

Description: RDR: Start message processing 0. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: No action required.

# 8528 - Edge QAM Device discovered

Description: Edge QAM Device 0 discovered from the policy server 1. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: No action required.

## 8529 - PCMM: Sending msg-type to AM id

Description: The specified message type was sent to the specified AM (or upstream policy server).

**Note:** This message is logged at the Warning level when the PCMM message is an error message such as GateSetErr, GateDeleteErr, or GateInfoErr, and logged at the Info level when the message is an ACK such as GateSetAck, GateInfoAck, or GateDeleteAck.

Severity: Info, Warn

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: PCMM

Deprecated ID: 1013

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 8530 - PCMM: Received msg-type from id

**Description:** The specified message type was received from the specified CMTS (or downstream policy server).

**Note:** This message is logged at the Warning level when the PCMM message is an error message such as GateSetErr, GateDeleteErr, or GateInfoErr, and logged at the Info level when the message is an ACK such as GateSetAck, GateInfoAck, or GateDeleteAck.

Severity: Info, Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: PCMM Deprecated ID: 1012 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 8531 - DQOS: Sending msg-type to CMS id

**Description:** The specified message type was sent to the specified CMS.

Severity: Info, Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: DQOS Deprecated ID:1113 Recovery:

This message is logged at the Warning level when the DQOS message is an error message such as GAteSetErr, GateDeleteErr, or GateInfoErr, and logged at the Info level when the message is an ACK such as GateSetAck, GateInfoAck, or GateDeleteAck.

# 8532 - SPC DQOS: Sending msg-type to CMSid

**Description:** The specified message type was sent to the specified CMTS. If the message is reporting an error, then this message is logged at the Warning level, otherwise it is logged at the Info level.

Severity: Info, Warn Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SPC DQOS Deprecated ID: 1213 Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8534 - RDR: Quota message processing

Description: RDR: Quota message processing 0. Severity: Debug Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery:

#### 8535 - RDR: Quota message processing information

Description: RDR: Quota message processing information 0. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: No action required.

#### 8600 - BoD invalid sessionID

Description: Cannot find session from COMCOL which SSID is invalid. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8601 - BoD PCMM request rejected

**Description:** Reject PCMM request by load shedding, request type i 0, reason is 1.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: BoD

Group: BoD

**Recovery:** 

#### 8602 - BoD PCMM mode not enabled

Description: Cannot find session from COMCOL which SSID is invalid. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 8603 - BoD Diameter mode not enabled

Description: Diameter mode was not enabled! Can't handle diameter request 0 for session 1! Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 8700 - BoD admission protocol busy event

**Description:** Admission: 0: Busy: criteria 1.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: BoD

Group: BoD

**Recovery:** 

#### 8701 - BoD admission protocol clear event

Description: Admission: 0: Normal: criteria 1. Severity: Noice Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

### 8702 - BoD admission component busy event

Description: Admission: 3: Resource 0: new condition 1 of the criteria 2. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 8703 - OMStats task failed

**Description:** BoD admission component clear event.

Severity: Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: BoD

Group: BoD

**Recovery:** 

#### 8704 - BoD PCMM too busy set

Description: Admission: 0 is in a 1 state. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: BoD Group: BoD Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 10000 - ADS: Analytics Data Stream connection to *Analytics Client ID* has been established for Channel: *Channel Type, ex Policy Event* Version: *ADS Interface Version* Connection established to the MPE from an Analytics client

Description: Connection established to the MPE from an Analytics client.

Severity: Notice Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: ADS Recovery: No action required.

10001 - ADS: Analytics Data Stream connection to Analytics Client ID was closed

Description: Connection between the MPE and Analytics client was closed. Severity: Notice Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: ADS Recovery: No action required.

## 10002 - ADS: Lost Analytics Data Stream connection to Analytics Client ID

Description: Connection between MPE and Analytics client was closed due to error. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: Yes - 78000 Trap: No Server: MPE Group: ADS Recovery: No action required.

# 10003 - ADS: Error processing Analytics Data Stream message received from *Analytics Client ID*

Description: Analytics Data Stream Request from Analytics Client resulted in error.

Severity: Debug Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: ADS Recovery: No action required.

# 10004 - ADS: Error sending Analytics Data Stream message to Analytics Client ID

Description: Error occurred while sending Analytics Data Stream message from the MPE. Severity: Debug Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: ADS Recovery: No action required.

## 10005 - ADS: Analytics Data Stream encountered an error

Description: Error occurred during Analytics Data Stream processing. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: ADS Recovery:

No action required.

## 10006 - Sy: Received notification from Sy Identity message: Diameter message

Description: Indicates an SNR was received from the OCS and provides the message details. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SY Recovery: No action required.

## 10007 - Sy: Peer Realm is undefined

Description: Undefined Realm in Sy configuration. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SY Recovery: Check the configured Realm for the connection.

## 10008 - Sy: Primary address is undefined

Description: Undefined Address in Sy configuration. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SY Recovery: Check the configured Address for the connection.

# 10009 - Sy: Searching Sy Identity for subscriber: Subscriber IDs

Description: Indicates a new SLR search has been started for the given subscriber. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SY Recovery: No actions required.

# 10010 - Sy: Search results from peer Sy Identity for subscriber Subscriber IDs are: Policy Counter values

Description: Indicates a successful SLR/SLA lookup and details the contents. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SY Recovery: No actions required.

#### 10012 - Sy: Search failure on Sy Identity: Diameter Error Code subscriber Subscriber IDs

**Description:** Lookups that result in a failure response in the SLA that occur during a Sy SLR lookup with the OCS.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SY Recovery: No actions required.

## 10013 - Bad XML from SPR

Description: XML Parse Failure from SDM.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

 $\textbf{Group:}\, SY$ 

**Recovery:** 

No actions required.

# 10014 - Sy:Policy Action failure attempting to send *SLR Request Type SLR* to *Sy data source name* on MPE *MPE name* for subscriber: *Subscriber ID* : *Error Message*

**Description:** The OCS message to *Sy data source name* for *Subscriber ID* initiated by policy action failed with *Error Message*.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SY

#### **Recovery:**

No actions required.

## 10020 - CMP started

**Description:** CMP Started.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: CMP

Group: OSSI

**Recovery:** 

No actions required.

## 10021 - Import XML add

**Description:** Import XML add *type*, executed by *user name*, \nSuccessful: *count* \nfailed: *count*, \ntotal execution time execution time millisecond.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: CMP

Group: OSSI

**Recovery:** 

No actions required.

## 10022 - Import XML update

**Description:** Import XML update 0, executed by 4, \nSuccessful: 1 \nfailed: 2, \ntotal execution time 3millisecond.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: CMP Group: OSSI Recovery: No actions required.

# 10023 - Import XML delete

**Description:** Import XML delete 0, executed by 4, \nSuccessful: 1 \nfailed: 2, \ntotal execution time 3millisecond.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP Group: OSSI Recovery: No actions required.

## 10024 - Import XML fail

**Description:** Import XML fail 0, executed by 4, \nSuccessful: 1 \nfailed: 2, \ntotal execution time 3millisecond.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: CMP

Group: OSSI

**Recovery:** 

No actions required.

## 10025 - XML add fail

**Description:** Import XML add 0 to group executed by 4, \nSuccessful: 1 \nfailed: 2, \ntotal execution time 3millisecond.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: CMP

Group: OSSI

**Recovery:** 

No actions required.

# 10026 - RC proxy apply2

**Description:** Apply *data type* to MPE (HostName: *IP/hostname*), executed by *user name* \nTotal execution time *execution time* millisecond.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: CMP/MPE

Group: Configuration

**Recovery:** 

No actions required.

# 10027 - RC proxy apply

**Description:** Apply *data type* to MPE (HostName: *IP/Hostname*), executed by *user name* \nTotal execution time execution time millisecond.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: CMP/MPE

Group: Configuration

**Recovery:** 

No actions required.

# 10028 - RC proxy send

**Description:** Send message (*message* to MPE (HostName: *IP/hostname*), executed by *username* \nTotal execution time execution time millisecond.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: CMP/MPE Group: Configuration Recovery: No actions required.

# 10029 - Starting Statistics Rsync Cleanup task

Description: Starting Statistics Rsync Cleanup task Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

# 10031 - Diameter Service Invalid XML

Description: Incorrect XML syntax in Diameter services files *filename* \n *error message* . Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 10032 - Starting task name task

**Description:** Starting *name* task.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No actions required.

## 10033 - Task was successful for sync local repository to remote server

**Description:** *name* Task was successful for sync local repository to remote server *ip address* after retry *count* times.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 10036 - Retry fail

**Description:** Diameter:PCC rule *rulename* retry failed after *count* attempts for subscriber *ID Session ID*.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

 $\textbf{Server:} \ \mathbf{MPE}$ 

Group: Diameter Collection Task

**Recovery:** 

## 10037 - DBPLUGIN: No matches for criteria, search type ID

Description: DbPlugin search request did not find any results Severity: Debug Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Data Source Recovery: No actions are required

#### 10038 - SMTP: SMTP functionality is not enabled to send message

Description: SMTP: SMTP functionality is not enabled to send message. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SMTP Recovery: No actions required.

#### 10039 - RADIUS: Initializing communications on port

Description: RADIUS: Initializing communications on port *port*. Severity: Notice Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: RADIUS

**Recovery:** 

No actions required.

## 10040 - RADIUS: Started listening on port

Description: RADIUS: Started listening on port. Severity: Notice Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: RADIUS Recovery: No actions required.

## 10041 - RADIUS: Dropping invalid message

Description: RADIUS: Dropping invalid message. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: RADIUS Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 10042 - RADIUS: Dropping message with bad MD5, probably bad password

Description: RADIUS: Dropping message with bad MD5, probably bad password.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: RADIUS

**Recovery:** 

#### 10043 - RADIUS: Sent

**Description:** RADIUS: Sent.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: RADIUS

**Recovery:** 

No actions required.

#### 10044 - Policy event

Description: Policy event: event message Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: Yes Trap: Yes Server: MPE Group: SMTP Recovery: No actions required.

#### 10045 - RADIUS:Start failed on port

Description: RADIUS:Start failed on port *port*. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: RADIUS Recovery:

# 10046 - RADIUS: Received message code / status type: accounting type pocket ID / session ID from client address.message

**Description:** RADIUS: Received RADIUS message.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

 $\textbf{Server:} \ MPE$ 

Group: RADIUS

Deprecated ID: 2704

**Recovery:** 

No actions are required

# 10048 - Diameter: SCTP path on association ID address ADDR\_CONFIRMED/ADDR\_UNREACHABLE/ADDR\_AVAILABLE

**Description:** An SCTP path is unavailable. An info level message is generated when a backup or non-primary path is confirmed by the SCTP association. An error level message is generated when one of the paths fails, whether it is a primary or non-primary path. A notice level message is generated when a path that previously failed recovers.

Severity: Info, Notice, Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: Yes

Trap: No

Server: MPE, MRA

Group: Diameter

#### Deprecated ID:1414

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 10100 - Average session size exceeds the projected session size, current average session size

**Description:** Average session size exceeds the projected session size *size*, current average session size: *size*.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Admission Control Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 10101 - Average session size in below the projected session size

Description: Average session size is below the projected session size size, current average session size size.
Severity: Warning
Notification: Trace Log
Alarm: No
Trap: No
Server: MPE
Group: Admission Control
Recovery:
If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 10102 - Session database size reached threshold percent of session database capacity

**Description:** Session database size reached threshold percent of session database capacity *threshold*, current database session size percentage: %.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: Yes Trap: Yes Server: MPE Group: Admission Control Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 10103 - Session database size below threshold percent of session database capacity

**Description:** Session database size below threshold percent of session database capacity *threshold*, current database session size percentage: %.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: Yes Trap: Yes Server: MPE Group: Admission Control Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 10104 - Average binding size exceeds the projected binding size

Description: Average binding size exceeds the projected binding size *size*, current average binding size: *size*. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MRA Group: Admission Control Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 10105 - Average binding size is below the projected binding size

Description: Average binding size exceeds the projected binding size *size*, current average binding size: *size*. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MRA Group: Admission Control Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

### 10106 - Binding database size reached threshold percent of binding database capacity

**Description:** Binding database size reached threshold percent of binding database capacity *threshold*, current binding database size percentage: *size*.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: Yes Trap: Yes Server: MRA Group: Admission Control Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 10107 - Binding database size is below threshold percent of binding database capacity

**Description:** Binding database size is below threshold percent of binding database capacity *threshold*, current binding database size percentage: *size*.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: Yes Trap: Yes Server: MRA Group: Admission Control Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 10108 - Starting Replication Statistics task

Description: Starting Replication Statistics task. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

## 10109 - Replication Statistics Task failed

Description: Replication Statistics Task failed. \n0. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 10110 - Replication Statistics Task completed successfully

Description: Replication Statistics Task completed successfully. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

# 10111 - Finishing Replication Statistics task

Description: Finishing Replication Statistics task. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

## 10112 - Replication Statistics collection complete and data is available for request

Description: Replication Statistics collection complete and data is available for request.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

# 10113 - Tx Conn Unavail Discard

**Description:** The number of egress Diameter messages that were discarded by the CDL because the egress connection was unavailable.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

# 10114 - Tx Per Conn Queue Full Discard

**Description:** The number of egress Diameter messages that were discarded because the Per Connection Egress Message Queue was full.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task

No action required.

# 10115 - Diameter Invalid Ancids Warning

Description: Diameter ancids invalid, cannot find related AF flow. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery:

No action required.

## 10116 - PCEF Report Timeout

Description: PCRF waiting PCEF reorting timeout for AF. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: DC Group: Data Collection Task Recovery: No action required.

# **10117 - SUBTRACE DISABLED BUSY STATE**

Description: Subscriber Activity Logging has been temporarily disabled do to transition to Busy state. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group:

No action required.

# **10118 - SUBTRACE ENABLED NORMAL STATE**

Description: Subscriber Activity Logging has been enbled do to transition to stable state. Severity: Notice Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Recovery:

No action required.

## 10120 - Duplicate Default Bearer Rule

Alarm Type: LOG Description: Number of times the far end closed the connection. Severity: Info Instance: HA Score: Normal Auto Clear Seconds: 0 OID: tekelecLogLicenseValidation Recovery: No action required.

# 10121 - Invalid Traffic Profile

Alarm Type: LOG Description: Number of times the far end closed the connection. Severity: Info Instance: HA Score: Normal Auto Clear Seconds: 0 OID: tekelecLogLicenseValidation

No action required.

# **15101 - MEDIATION SPR CONNECTION EXCEPTION**

Description: Provision function SDM connection got exception. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 15102 - MEDIATION SPR CONNECTION TIMEOUT

Description: Provision function SDM connection got exception. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# **15103 - MEDIATION SOAP PARAMETER ERROR**

Description: SOAP interface request parameter error. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: MF

No action required.

# **15104 - MEDIATION OPEN COMCOL ERROR**

Description: Provision function open COMCOL error. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# **15105 - MEDIATION OPERATE COMCOL ERROR**

Description: Provision function operate COMCOL error. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# **15106 - MEDIATION SOAP RESULT ERROR**

Description: SOAP interface response with any error code. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision

No action required.

# 15107 - MEDIATION SPR CONNECTION REQUEST

Description: Request send to SPR. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision Recovery: No action required.

# 15108 - MEDIATION SPR CONNECTION RESPONSE

Description: Request from SPR. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision Recovery: No action required.

# **15109 - MEDIATION SOAP REQUEST**

Description: SOAP request send from BOSS to MF. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision

No action required.

# 15110 - SPR CONNECTION FAILED

Description: Create connection to SPR *ip* failed. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# **15111 - SPR CONNECTION FAILED CLEAR**

Description: Create connection to SPR *ip* successfully. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision Recovery: No action required.

## 15112 - SPR LICENSE LIMIT SET

Description: The Mediation Server reached 80% of the maximum number of users in SPR. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 15113 - SPR LICENSE LIMIT CLEAR

Description: The Mediation Server is now below 80% of the maximum number of users in SPR. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision Recovery:

No action required.

# 15114 - SPR TIMEOUT ERROR

**Description:** The Mediation Server did not receive an SPR Handle Reply within the alloted time.

Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision Recovery: No action required.

# **15115 - MEDIATION ADMISSION PROTOCOL BUSY EVENT**

Description: The Mediation Server is busy. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision

No action required.

# **15116 - MEDIATION ADMISSION PROTOCOL CLEAR EVENT**

Description: The Mediation Server is no longer busy. Severity: Notice Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision Recovery:

No action required.

## 15117 - MEDIATION ADMISSION COMPONENT BUSY EVENT

Description: The resource monitored by SOAP load shedding is busy. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision Recovery: No action required.

# 15118 - MEDIATION ADMISSION COMPONENT CLEAR EVENT

Description: The resource monitored by SOAP load shedding is no longer busy. Severity: Notice Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision

No action required.

## 15119 - MEDIATION SOAP TOO BUSY SET/MEDIATION SOAP TOO BUSY CLEAR

**Description:** The SOAP interface state of the Mediation Server has either changed from normal (not busy) to busy or from busy to normal (not busy).

Severity: Warning/Notice

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Provision

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## 15120 - Mediation SOAP Response

**Description:** The SOAP interface has responded.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Provision

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## **15121 - SYNC SERVER ERROR**

Description: Sync: Exception has occurred in sync server server Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 15122 - SYNC STOP SERVER ERROR

Description: Sync: Could not stop *server* component: *component* Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### **15123 - SYNC THREAD UNCAUGHT EXCEPTION**

Description: Sync: Sync thread *server* uncaught exception: *exception* Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 15124 - SYNC EXEC CMD FAIL

Description: Sync: Command *command* executes failure. Severity: Fail Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 15125 - SYNC EXEC CMD ERROR

Description: Sync: Exception occurred while executes command *type: command*. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 15126 - SYNC ACCEPT APP SYNC REQUEST

Description: Sync: Accepted apply sync request: request. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery: No action required.

## 15127 - SYNC REJECT APP SYNC REQUEST

Description: Sync: Sync busy at *request*, reject apply sync request. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync

No action required.

## **15128 - SYNC APP SYNC REQUEST EXCEPTION**

Description: Sync: Exception occurred while process apply sync request: request. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## **15129 - SYNC APP SYNC RESPONSE**

Description: Sync: Received apply sync response: *type.response* Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery: No action required.

## **15130 - SYNC APP SYNC RESPONSE EXCEPTION**

Description: Sync: Exception occurred while process apply sync response: *type*. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 15131 - SYNC TOO BUSY REJECT REQUEST

Description: Sync: Sync server too busy, reject sync request: *type*. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

#### 15132 - SYNC INVALID REQUEST

Description: Sync: Invalid sync request: *type*. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery: No action required.

## **15133 - SYNC HANDLE REQUEST EXCEPTION**

Description: Sync: Exception occurred while process sync request: *type*. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 15134 - SYNC ACCEPT SYNC REQUEST

Description: Sync: Accept sync request: *type*. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery:

No action required.

#### 15135 - SYNC OPEN COMCOL FAIL

Description: Sync: failed to open database *type*: *database* Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 15136 - SYNC CLOSE COMCOL FAIL

Description: Sync: failed to close database *type: database* Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## **15137- SYNC VERIFY SUCCESS**

Description: Sync: failed to close database *type*: *database* Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 15138 - SYNC VERIFY FAIL

Description: Sync: failed to close database *type*: *database* Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## **15139 - SYNC RESOLVE SUCCESS**

Description: Sync: Resolve conflict success. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync

No action required.

## **15140 - SYNC RESOLVE FAIL**

Description: Sync: Failed to resolve conflict : *type* Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## **15141 - SYNC CREATE DATS SUCCESS**

Description: Sync: Create sync *type*-data files success. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery: No action required.

#### **15142 - SYNC CREATE DATS FAIL**

Description: Sync: Failed to create *type*-data files: *file* Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 15143 - DO SYNC FAIL

**Description:** Sync: Failed to do sync, *type: file.* All errors that occur during the sync procedure will report this trace log. Examples: (1) failover: already waited *integer* ms, but server is still not ready. (2) receiving: reports can't fully received during *integer* seconds. (3) timeout: task can't be completed during *integer* s. (4) failover: failed to do sync after failover, can't write data to *request file*. (5) failover: can't upload data: *reason* 

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### **15144 - SYNC CREATE SYNC RESPONSE**

Description: Sync: create sync response: *type* Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 15145 - Sync: Exception occurred while processing sync response

Description: Process sync response failed. Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 15146 - SYNC DISK QUOTA EXCEED

Description: Sync: Backup folder disk quota exceeded. Disk quota: *quota*, total usage: *usage* Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 15147 - SYNC DISK NO SPACE

Description: Sync: No space left on device: directory Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support* (MOS).

## 15148 - SYNC DISK NO SPACE CLEAR

Description: Disk space cleaned on device, disk space released. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Provision

#### **Recovery:**

No action.

## 15149 - MRA Sig Device Filter Changed

Description: Severity: Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Group: Recovery:

No action.

## 15150 - DRA: Rejecting non-authorized

**Description:** 

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server:

Group:

**Recovery:** 

No action.

## 15152 - Diameter Rerouted

Description: Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server:

Group:

**Recovery:** 

No action.

## 15160 - Batch Operation Error

Description: Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision Recovery: No action required.

## 15161 - Batch Request Validation

Description: Batch request has been validated. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision Recovery: No action required.

## 15162 - Batch Handle Request

Description: The task is finished. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation Group: Provision Recovery: No action required.

## 15163 - Batch Disk Quota Exceeded

Description: The batch disk quota is exceeded. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision Recovery:

No action required.

## 15164 - Batch Disk No Space

**Description:** No space left on device. **Severity:** Error **Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Provision

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## 15165 - Batch Clean Up

Description: Clean up batch directory. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation Group: Provision Recovery: No action required.

## 15166 - Scheduled Task RAR Sent

Description: Clean up batch directory. Severity: Debug Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision Recovery: No action required.

#### 15167 - Rebuild Diameter Peers

Description: Clean up batch directory. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Provision Recovery: No action required.

## 15200 - PM GEN STATS SYNC TASK START

Group: Sync

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 15201 - PPM GEN STATS SYNC TASK SUCCESS

Description: Sync: failed to close database *type*: *database* Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 15202 - PM GEN STATS SYNC TASK FAIL

Description: Sync: failed to close database *type: database* Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 15203 - PM GEN STATS SYNC TASK END

Group: Sync

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 15204 - PM STATS SYNC TASK START

Description: Sync: failed to close database *type: database* Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 15205 - PM STATS SYNC TASK SUCCESS

Description: Sync: failed to close database *type: database* Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 15206 - PM STATS SYNC TASK FAIL

Group: Sync

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 15207 - PM STATS SYNC TASK END

Description: Sync: failed to close database *type*: *database* Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 15208 - PM STATS SYNC TASK REPOSITORY SUCCESS

Description: Sync: failed to close database *type: database* Severity: Error Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 15209 - PM STATS SYNC TASK REPOSITORY FAIL

Group: Sync

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 15300 - TDF-Application-Instance-Identifier / Flow-Information AVP in CCR[HopByHopId:EndToEndId /SessionID] is missing in Application-Detection-Information AVP.. CCR detail

**Description:** If PCEF report for APPLICATION\_START, TDF-Application-Instance-Identifier AVP shall be provided when the Flow-Information AVP is included under Application-Detection-Information AVP. If they don't present at the same time, PCRF shall generate a warning level trace log.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: Diameter Recovery: No action.

## 17100 - MDF Soap Result Error

**Description:** MDF: SOAP result error.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## 17102 - MDF Soap Parameter Error

Description: MDF: SOAP Request Parameter Error Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## 17103 - MDF No QP Name Error

Description: MDF: Cannot get quota profile name. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery: No action required.

## 17104 - MDF Soap Illegal OPMD Change

Description: MDF: SOAP request illegal OPMD change. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery:

No action required.

## 17105 - MDF Soap Client Result Error

Description: MDF: SOAP client result error. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## 17106 - MDF Cannot Parse SDM Response

**Description:** MDF: SDM client cannot parse SDM response.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## 17107 - MDF IMSI Not In Range

Description: MDF: IMSI is not in the SPR IMSI range. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery:

No action required.

## 17108 - MDF Soap Client Request

**Description:** MDF: Send SOAP request from MDF with special userid. **Severity:** Info **Notification:** Trace Log

**Alarm:** No **Trap:** No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## 17109 - MDF Soap Client Response

**Description:** MDF: Received SOAP response with special userid.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery:

No action required.

## 17110 - MDF SPR Message

Description: MDF: SPR message. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery:

No action required.

## 17111 - MDF Get Subscriber

**Description:** MDF: Get subscriber. **Severity:** Info **Notification:** Trace Log

**Alarm:** No **Trap:** No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## 17112 - MDF Illegal Notify Subscriber

Description: MDF: Illegal notify subscriber. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery: No action required.

## 17113 - MDF Soap Request

Description: MDF: SOAP request message. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery:

No action required.

## 17114 - MDF Soap Response

Description: MDF: SOAP response message. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

Recovery:

No action required.

## 17115 - MDF Out SPR Message

Description: MDF: SPR out message. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## 17116 - MDF IMSI Not In SPR

Description: MDF: IMSI is not in SPR IMSI range. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery:

No action required.

## 17118 - MDF IMSI In SPR

Description: MDF: IMSI is in SPR IMSI range. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## 17119 - MDF IMSI In S-SPR

Description: MDF: IMSI is in S-SPR IMSI range.

Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: Mediation

Group: Sync

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## 17120 - MDF DYQ Was Expired

Description: MDF: Discard expired dynamic quota. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery:

No action required.

## 17121 - MDF Quota Was Expired

**Description:** MDF: Discard quota because its based-dynamic-quota is expired.

Severity: Warning

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: Sync Recovery:

No action required.

## 17122 - MDF Failed to deduct usage

**Description:** MDF: Discard quota because its based-dynamic-quota is expired.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: QuotaRequest Recovery: No action required.

## 17123 - MDF Deductible quotas

Description: MDF: Discard quota because its based-dynamic-quota is expired. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: QuotaRequest Recovery:

No action required.

## 17124 - MDF Next reset time arrived

Description: MDF: Discard quota because its based-dynamic-quota is expired. Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: QuotaRequest Recovery: No action required.

## 17125 - MDF Deduct quota usage

Description: MDF: Discard quota because its based-dynamic-quota is expired.

Severity: Warning Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: Mediation Group: QuotaRequest Recovery: No action required.

#### 40015 - Load is OK

Description: CPU load is okay. Severity: Info Notification: Trace Log Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE

Group: SY

**Recovery:** 

No actions required.

## 40024 - Home reports blade is master

**Description:** Indicates the current blade is the master in the cluster.

Severity: Info

Notification: Trace Log

Alarm: No Trap: No Server: MPE Group: SY

**Recovery:** 

No actions required.

## 50008 - Home reports fully redundant

**Description:** Indicates that replication between blades in one cluster is working correctly.

**Severity:** Info **Notification:** Trace Log

Alarm: No

Trap: No

Server: MPE

Group: SY

**Recovery:** 

No actions required.

# Chapter

# **Alarms and Events**

#### **Topics:**

- Alarms formatting information.....317
- Alarm and Event Severity Levels.....317
- Platform (31000-32700).....317
- *QBus Platform (70000-70999).....367*
- Policy Server (71000-89999).....378

*Alarms and Events* provides general alarm and event information, and lists the types of alarms and events that can occur on the system. Alarms and events are recorded in a database log table. Note that alarms for all modes are represented in this list (cable, wireline, and wireless).

**Note:** If you encounter an alarm not in this document, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## Alarms formatting information

This section of the document provides information to help you understand why an alarm occurred and to provide a recovery procedure to help correct the condition that caused the alarm.

The information provided about each alarm includes:

- Alarm Type--The type of alarm that has occurred.
- **Description**--Describes the reason for the alarm
- **Default Severity**--The severity of the alarm. This severity may vary, depending on user-defined and specific application settings.
- **OID**--Alarm identifier that appears in SNMP traps
- Alarm ID--Alarm identifier that is used internally
- Recovery--Provides any necessary steps for correcting or preventing the alarm

## Alarm and Event Severity Levels

Alarms can be one of three severity levels:

- 1. Critical
- 2. Major
- 3. Minor

Events note the occurrence of an expected condition and are logged in the Trace Log. Events have these severity levels:

- 1. Emergency
- 2. Alert
- 3. Critical
- 4. Error
- 5. Warning
- 6. Notice
- 7. Info
- 8. Debug

## Platform (31000-32700)

This section provides information and recovery procedures for the Platform alarms, ranging from 31000-32700.

## 31000 - S/W Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: Program impaired by s/w fault Default Severity: Minor OID: comcolSwFaultNotify Recovery:

- 1. Export event history for the given server and the given process.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 31001 - S/W Status

Alarm Type: SW Description: Program status Default Severity: Info OID: comcolSWStatusNotify

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## 31002 - Process Watchdog Failure

Alarm Type: SW

Description: Process watchdog timed out

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolProcWatchdogFailureNotify

**Recovery:** 

- 1. Export event history for the given server and the given process.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 31003 - Thread Watchdog Failure

Alarm Type: SW

**Description:** Thread watchdog timed out

Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** comcolThreadWatchdogFailureNotify

**Recovery:** 

- 1. Export event history for the given server and the given process.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 31100 - DB Replication Fault

#### Alarm Type: SW

**Description:** The DB replication process is impaired by a s/w fault.

Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** comcolDbReplicationFaultNotify

**Recovery:** 

- 1. Export event history for the given server.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

#### 31101 - DB Replication To Slave Failure

Alarm Type: REPL

Description: DB replication to a slave DB has failed

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbRepToSlaveFailureNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. Check network connectivity between the affected servers.
- 2. If there are no issues with network connectivity, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 31102 - DB Replication From Master Failure

Alarm Type: REPL
Description: DB replication from a master DB has failed
Default Severity: Minor
OID: comcolDbRepFromMasterFailureNotify
Recovery:
1. Check network connectivity between the affected servers.
2. If there are no issues with network connectivity, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 31103 - DB Replication Update Fault

Alarm Type: REPL Description: DB replication process cannot apply update to DB Default Severity: Minor OID: comcolDbRepUpdateFaultNotify Recovery:

- **1.** Export event history for the given server and inetsync task.
- **2.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 31104 - DB Replication Latency Over Threshold

Alarm Type: REPL

Description: DB replication latency has exceeded thresholds

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbRepLatencyNotify

**Recovery:** 

- 1. If this alarm is raised occasionally for short time periods (a couple of minutes or less), it may indicate network congestion or spikes of traffic pushing servers beyond their capacity. Consider re-engineering network capacity or subscriber provisioning.
- 2. If this alarm does not clear after a couple of minutes, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 31105 - DB Merge Fault

#### Alarm Type: SW

Description: The DB merge process (inetmerge) is impaired by a s/w fault

**Default Severity:** Minor

OID: comcolDbMergeFaultNotify

**Recovery:** 

- 1. Export event history for the given server and inetmerge task.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 31106 - DB Merge To Parent Failure

Alarm Type: COLL

Description: DB merging to the parent Merge Node has failed

**Default Severity:** Minor

**OID:** comcolDbMergeToParentFailureNotify

**Recovery:** 

- 1. Check network connectivity between the affected servers.
- 2. If there are no issues with network connectivity, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 31107 - DB Merge From Child Failure

Alarm Type: COLL

Description: DB merging from a child Source Node has failed

#### Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbMergeFromChildFailureNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. Check network connectivity between the affected servers.
- 2. If there are no issues with network connectivity, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 31108 - DB Merge Latency Over Threshold

Alarm Type: COLL

Description: DB Merge latency has exceeded thresholds

#### Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbMergeLatencyNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. If this alarm is raised occasionally for short time periods (a couple of minutes or less), it may indicate network congestion or spikes of traffic pushing servers beyond their capacity. Consider re-engineering network capacity or subscriber provisioning.
- 2. If this alarm does not clear after a couple of minutes, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*

#### 31109 - Topology Config Error

#### Alarm Type: DB

Description: Topology is configured incorrectly

Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** comcolTopErrorNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. This alarm may occur during initial installation and configuration of a server. No action is necessary at that time.
- **2.** If this alarm occurs after successful initial installation and configuration of a server, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 31110 - DB Audit Fault

#### Alarm Type: SW

Description: The DB audit process (iaudit) is impaired by a s/w fault

#### Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** comcolDbAuditFaultNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. Export event history for the given server and idbsvc task.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 31111 - DB Merge Audit in Progress

Alarm Type: COLL Description: DB Merge Audit between mate nodes in progress Default Severity: Minor OID: comcolDbMergeAuditNotify Recovery: No action required.

#### 31112 - DB Replication Update Log Transfer Timed Out

Alarm Type: REPL

**Description:** DB Replicated data may not have transferred in the time allotted.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbRepUpLogTransTimeoutNotify

#### **Recovery:**

No action required. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* if this occurs frequently.

#### 31113 - DB Replication Manually Disabled

Alarm Type: REPL Description: Replication Manually Disabled Default Severity: Minor OID: comcolDbReplicationManuallyDisabledNotify Recovery:

No action required.

## 31114 - DB Replication over SOAP has failed

Alarm Type: REPL
Description: DB replication of configuration data via SOAP has failed
Default Severity: Minor
OID: comcolDbReplicationSoapFaultNotify
Recovery:
1. Check network connectivity between the affected servers.
2. If there are no issues with network connectivity, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 31115 - DB Service Fault

#### Alarm Type: SW

Description: The DB service process (idbsvc) is impaired by a s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbServiceFaultNotify

#### **Recovery:**

1. Export event history for the given server and idbsvc task.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 31116 - Excessive Shared Memory

#### Alarm Type: MEM

Description: The amount of shared memory consumed exceeds configured thresholds

Default Severity: Major

OID: comcolExcessiveSharedMemoryConsumptionNotify

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 31117 - Low Disk Free

Alarm Type: DISK

Description: The amount of free disk is below configured thresholds

Default Severity: Major

**OID:** comcolLowDiskFreeNotify

**Recovery:** 

- 1. Remove unnecessary or temporary files from partitions.
- 2. If there are no files known to be unneeded, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

#### 31118 - DB Disk Store Fault

Alarm Type: DISK
Description: Writing the database to disk failed
Default Severity: Minor
OID: comcolDbDiskStoreFaultNotify
Recovery:
1. Remove unnecessary or temporary files from partitions.

- 2. If there are no files known to be unneeded, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.
- **3.** When configuring/reconfiguration a system, changing the NTP server and/or the OAM IP from initial configuration screen in platcfg without stopping the Policy application and COMCOL can cause this alarm. Resolution: Mark standby CMP cluster as "force-standby", and clear the COMCOL database to solve this issue. To avoid this alarm while changing the NTP server and/or OAM IP(s) is to:
  - a) Stop qp\_procmgr and COMCOL services
  - b) Perform the NTP server / OAM IP change
  - c) Restart qp\_procmgr and COMCOL services

## 31119 - DB Updatelog Overrun

#### Alarm Type: DB

Description: The DB update log was overrun increasing risk of data loss

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbUpdateLogOverrunNotify

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 31120 - DB Updatelog Write Fault

Alarm Type: DB

Description: A DB change cannot be stored in the updatelog

Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** comcolDbUpdateLogWriteFaultNotify

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 31121 - Low Disk Free Early Warning

Alarm Type: DISK

Description: The amount of free disk is below configured early warning thresholds

#### Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** comcolLowDiskFreeEarlyWarningNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. Remove unnecessary or temporary files from partitions that are greater than 80% full.
- 2. If there are no files known to be unneeded, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 31122 - Excessive Shared Memory Early Warning

#### Alarm Type: MEM

**Description:** The amount of shared memory consumed exceeds configured early warning thresholds **Default Severity:** Minor

OID: comcolExcessiveSharedMemoryConsumptionEarlyWarnNotify

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 31123 - ADIC Complete

Alarm Type: REPL

Description: ADIC found one or more errors that are not automatically fixable.

Default Severity: Info

OID: comcolDbRepAuditCompleteNotify

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## 31124 - ADIC Error

Alarm Type: REPL Description: An ADIC detected errors. Default Severity: Minor OID: comcolDbRepAuditCmdErrNotify Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 31125 - DB Durability Degraded

Alarm Type: REPL

Description: DB durability has dropped below configured durability level

**Default Severity:** Major

**OID:** comcolDbDurabilityDegradedNotify

**Recovery:** 

1. Check configuration of all servers, and check for connectivity problems between server addresses.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 31126 - Audit Blocked

#### Alarm Type: REPL

**Description:** Site Audit Controls blocked an inter-site replication audit due to the number in progress per configuration.

Default Severity: Major

OID: comcolAuditBlockedNotify

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

### 31127 - DB Replication Audit Complete

Alarm Type: REPL

**Description:** DB replication audit completed.

Default Severity: Info

OID: comcolDbRepAuditComplete

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

# 31128 - ADIC Found Error

Alarm Type: REPL

Description: ADIC found one or more errors that are not automatically fixable.

**Default Severity:** Major

**OID:** comcolDbADICError

### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 31129 - ADIC Found Minor Issue

Alarm Type: REPL Description: ADIC found one or more minor issues that can most likely be ignored. Severity: Minor HA Score: Normal Auto Clear Seconds: 14400 OID: comcolDbADICWarn Recovery: No action required.

## 31130 - Network Health Warning

Alarm Type: NET

Description: Network health issue detected

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolNetworkHealthWarningNotify

**Recovery:** 

1. Check configuration of all servers, and check for connectivity problems between server addresses.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 31131 - DB Ousted Throttle Behind

Alarm Type: DB Description: DB ousted throttle may be affecting processes. Severity: Minor HA Score: Normal Auto Clear Seconds: 0 OID: comcolOustedThrottleWarnNotify Recovery: 1.

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 31140 - DB Perl Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: Perl interface to DB is impaired by a s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbPerlFaultNotify

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 31145 - DB SQL Fault

Alarm Type: SW Description: SQL interface to DB is impaired by a s/w fault Default Severity: Minor OID: comcolDbSQLFaultNotify

## **Recovery:**

- 1. Export event history for the given server, and Imysqld task.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 31146 - DB Mastership Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: DB replication is impaired due to no mastering process (inetsync/inetrep).

Default Severity: Major

OID: comcolDbMastershipFaultNotify

## **Recovery:**

- **1.** Export event history for the given server.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 31147 - DB UpSyncLog Overrun

### Alarm Type: SW

Description: UpSyncLog is not big enough for (WAN) replication.

### Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** comcolDbUpSyncLogOverrunNotify

### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 31148 - DB Lock Error Detected

### Alarm Type: DB

**Description:** DB lock integrity error detected -- The DB service process (idbsvc) has detected an IDB lock-related error caused by another process. The alarm likely indicates a DB lock-related programming error, or it could be a side effect of a process crash.

### Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbLockErrorNotify

### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 31200 - Process Management Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: The process manager (procmgr) is impaired by a s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolProcMgmtFaultNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- **1.** Export event history for the given server, all processes.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 31201 - Process Not Running

### Alarm Type: PROC

Description: A managed process cannot be started or has unexpectedly terminated

Default Severity: Major

OID: comcolProcNotRunningNotify

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 31202 - Unkillable Zombie Process

### Alarm Type: PROC

**Description:** A zombie process exists that cannot be killed by procmgr. procmgr will no longer manage this process. If the process does not exit, it may be necessary to reboot the server to eliminate the zombie process.

### Default Severity: Major

OID: comcolProcZombieProcessNotify

### **Recovery:**

1. If the process does not exit, it may be necessary to reboot the server to eliminate the zombie process.

2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 31206 - Process Mgmt Monitoring Fault

### Alarm Type: SW

Description: The process manager monitor (pm.watchdog) is impaired by a s/w fault

### Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolProcMgmtMonFaultNotify

### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### **Alarms and Events**

## 31207 - Process Resource Monitoring Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: The process resource monitor (ProcWatch) is impaired by a s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolProcResourceMonFaultNotify

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 31208 - IP Port Server Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: The run environment port mapper (re.portmap) is impaired by a s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** comcolPortServerFaultNotify

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 31209 - Hostname Lookup Failed

### Alarm Type: SW

Description: Unable to resolve a hostname specified in the NodeInfo table.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolHostLookupFailedNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- **1.** This typically indicate a DNS Lookup failure. Verify all server hostnames are correct in the GUI configuration on the server generating the alarm.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.
- 3. When configuring/reconfiguration a system, the Primary Site/Secondary Site fields in Topology Settings are used to identify the site in which this cluster is located. If The default value "Unspecified" is kept unchanged while configuring Topology as Geo-redundant sites, the other servers in topology may raise this alarm. Resolution: Select the correct site for each cluster being configured in Topology Settings.

## 31213 - Process Scheduler Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: The process scheduler (ProcSched/runat) is impaired by a s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

#### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

OID: comcolProcSchedulerFaultNotify

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 31214 - Scheduled Process Fault

Alarm Type: PROC

Description: A scheduled process cannot be executed or abnormally terminated

**Default Severity:** Minor

OID: comcolScheduleProcessFaultNotify

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 31215 - Process Resources Exceeded

Alarm Type: SW

Description: A process is consuming excessive system resources

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolProcResourcesExceededFaultNotify

### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 31216 - SysMetric Configuration Error

Alarm Type: SW Description: A SysMetric Configuration table contains invalid data Default Severity: Minor OID: comcolSysMetricConfigErrorNotify Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 31220 - HA Config Monitor Fault

Alarm Type: SW Description: The HA manager (cmha) is impaired by a s/w fault Default Severity: Minor OID: comcolHaCfgMonitorFaultNotify

#### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 31221 - HA Alarm Monitor Fault

Alarm Type: SW Description: The high availability alarm monitor is impaired by a s/w fault Default Severity: Minor OID: comcolHaAlarmMonitorFaultNotify Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 31222 - HA Not Configured

Alarm Type: HA

Description: High availability is disabled due to system configuration

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolHaNotConfiguredNotify

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 31223 - HA Heartbeat Transmit Failure

Alarm Type: HA Description: The high availability monitor failed to send heartbeat Default Severity: Major OID: comcolHaHbTransmitFailureNotify Recovery:

- 1. This alarm clears automatically when the server successfully registers for HA heartbeating.
- 2. If this alarm does not clear after a couple minutes, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 31224 - HA Configuration Error

Alarm Type: HA Description: High availability configuration error Default Severity: Major OID: comcolHaCfgErrorNotify

### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 31225 - HA Service Start Failure

Alarm Type: HA

Description: The high availability service failed to start

Default Severity: Major

OID: comcolHaSvcStartFailureNotify

## **Recovery:**

- 1. This alarm clears automatically when the HA daemon is successfully started.
- 2. If this alarm does not clear after a couple minutes, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 31226 - HA Availability Status Degraded

Alarm Type: HA Description: The high availability status is degraded due to raised alarms

## Default Severity: Major

OID: comcolHaAvailDegradedNotify

## **Recovery:**

- 1. View alarms dashboard for other active alarms on this server.
- 2. Follow corrective actions for each individual alarm on the server to clear them.
- 3. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 31227 - HA Availability Status Failed

### Alarm Type: HA

Description: The high availability status is failed due to raised alarms

### Default Severity: Critical

OID: comcolHaAvailFailedNotify

## **Recovery:**

- 1. View alarms dashboard for other active alarms on this server.
- 2. Follow corrective actions for each individual alarm on the server to clear them.
- 3. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 31228 - HA Standby Server Offline

Alarm Type: HA

Description: HA Standby Server Offline

Default Severity: Critical

OID: comcolHaStandbyOfflineNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. If loss of communication between the active and standby servers is caused intentionally by maintenance activity, alarm can be ignored; it clears automatically when communication is restored between the two servers.
- 2. If communication fails at any other time, look for network connectivity issues and/or contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 31229 - HA Score Changed

Alarm Type: HA

Description: High availability health score changed

Default Severity: Info

OID: comcolHaScoreChangeNotify

#### **Recovery:**

Status message - no action required.

## 31230 - Recent Alarm Processing Fault

#### Alarm Type: SW

Description: The recent alarm event manager (raclerk) is impaired by a s/w fault

#### Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolRecAlarmEvProcFaultNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. Export event history for the given server and raclerk task.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 31231 - Platform Alarm Agent Fault

#### Alarm Type: SW

Description: The platform alarm agent impaired by a s/w fault

**Default Severity:** Minor

**OID:** comcolPlatAlarmAgentNotify

### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 31232 - HA Late Heartbeat Warning

#### Alarm Type: HA

Description: High availability server has not received a heartbeat within the configured interval

#### Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** comcolHaLateHeartbeatWarningNotify

#### **Recovery:**

No action required; this is a warning and can be due to transient conditions. If there continues to be no heartbeat from the server, alarm 31228 occurs.

## 31233 - HA Secondary Path Down

#### Alarm Type: HA

Description: High availability secondary path loss of connectivity

Default Severity: Major

OID: comcolHaSecPathDown

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. If loss of communication between the active and standby servers over the secondary path is caused intentionally by maintenance activity, the alarm can be ignored; it clears automatically when communication is restored between the two servers.
- 2. If communication fails at any other time, look for network connectivity issues on the secondary network and/or contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 31234 - Untrusted Time Upon Initialization

#### Alarm Type: SW

**Description:** Upon system initialization, the system time is not trusted, probably because NTP is misconfigured or the NTP servers are unreachable. There are often accompanying Platform alarms to guide correction. Generally, applications are not started if time is not believed to be correct on start-up. Recovery will often will require rebooting the server.

Severity: Critical

HA Score : Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 0

OID: comcolUtrustedTimeOnInit

- 1. Correct NTP configuration.
- 2. If required, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 31235 - Untrusted Time After Initialization

#### Alarm Type: SW

**Description:** After system initialization, the system time has become untrusted, probably because NTP has reconfigured improperly, time has been manually changed, the NTP servers are unreachable, etc. There are often accompanying Platform alarms to guide correction. Generally, applications remain running, but time-stamped data is likely incorrect, reports may be negatively affected, some behavior may be improper, etc.

Severity: Critical

HA Score : Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 86400

OID: comcolUtrustedTimePostInit

**Recovery:** 

- 1. Correct NTP configuration.
- 2. If required, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 31236 - HA Link Down

#### Alarm Group: HA

**Description:** High availability TCP link is down.

Severity: Critical

Instance: Remote node being connected to plus the path identifier

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaLinkDownNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. If loss of communication between the active and standby servers over the specified path is caused intentionally by maintenance activity, alarm can be ignored; it clears automatically when communication is restored between the two servers.
- **2.** If communication fails at any other time, look for network connectivity issues on the primary network and/or contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 31240 - Measurements Collection Fault

#### Alarm Type: SW

Description: The measurments collector (statclerk) is impaired by a s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolMeasCollectorFaultNotify

#### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

- **1.** Export event history for the given server and statclerk task.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 31250 - RE Port Mapping Fault

Alarm Type: SW

Description: The IP service port mapper (re.portmap) is impaired by a s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** comcolRePortMappingFaultNotify

### **Recovery:**

This typically indicate a DNS Lookup failure. Verify all server hostnames are correct in the GUI configuration on the server generating the alarm.

# 31260 - DB SNMP Agent

### Alarm Type: SW

Description: The DB SNMP agent (snmpIdbAgent) is impaired by a s/w fault

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolDbSnmpAgentNotify

### **Recovery:**

- 1. Export event history for the given server and all processes.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 31270 - Logging Output

### Alarm Type: SW

Description: Logging output set to Above Normal

### Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** comcolLoggingOutputNotify

### **Recovery:**

Extra diagnostic logs are being collected, potentially degrading system performance. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 31280 - HA Active to Standby Transition

### Alarm Type: HA

Description: HA active to standby activity transition

### Default Severity: Info

#### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

OID: comcolActiveToStandbyTransNotify

### **Recovery:**

- 1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.
- 2. Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 31281 - HA Standby to Active Transition

Alarm Type: HA

Description: HA standby to active activity transition

### Default Severity: Info

**OID:** comcolStandbyToActiveTransNotify

## **Recovery:**

- 1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.
- 2. Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 31282 - HA Management Fault

### Alarm Type: HA

**Description:** The HA manager (cmha) is impaired by a s/w fault.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: comcolHaMgmtFaultNotify

### **Recovery:**

Export event history for the given server and cmha task, then contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 31283 - HA Server Offline

### Alarm Type: HA

**Description:** High availability server is offline

Default Severity: Critical

**OID:** comcolHAServerOfflineNotify

- 1. If loss of communication between the active and standby servers is caused intentionally by maintenance activity, alarm can be ignored; it clears automatically when communication is restored between the two servers.
- **2.** If communication fails at any other time, look for network connectivity issues and/or contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 31284 - HA Remote Subscriber Heartbeat Warning

#### Alarm Type: HA

**Description:** High availability remote subscriber has not received a heartbeat within the configured interval

#### Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** comcolHARemoteHeartbeatWarningNotify

#### Recovery

- 1. No action required; this is a warning and can be due to transient conditions. The remote subscriber will move to another server in the cluster.
- 2. If there continues to be no heartbeat from the server, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 31285 - HA Split Brain Recovery Entry

#### Alarm Group: HA

Description: High availability split brain recovery entered

Severity: Info

Instance: Cluster set key of the DC outputting the event

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 300

**OID:** comcolHaSbrEntryNotify

#### **Recovery:**

No action required; this is a status message generated when one or more unaccounted for nodes join the designated coordinators group.

## 31286 - HA Split Brain Recovery Plan

Alarm Group: HA

Description: High availability split brain recovery plan

Severity: Info

Instance: Names of HA Policies (as defined in HA policy configuration)

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaSbrPlanNotify

## **Recovery:**

No action required; this is a status message output when the designated coordinator generates a new action plan during split brain recovery.

# 31287 - HA Split Brain Recovery Complete

#### Alarm Group: HA

Description: High availability split brain recovery complete

Severity: Info

Instance: Names of HA Policies (as defined in HA policy configuration)

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 300

OID: comcolHaSbrCompleteNotify

#### **Recovery:**

No action required; this is a status message output when the designated coordinator finishes running an action plan during split brain recovery.

## 31290 - HA Process Status

Alarm Type: HA

Description: HA manager (cmha) status

Default Severity: Info

**OID:** comcolHaProcessStatusNotify

**Recovery:** 

- **1.** If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.
- 2. Otherwise, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 31291 - HA Election Status

Alarm Type: HA

Description: HA DC Election status

#### Default Severity: Info

**OID:** comcolHAElectionStatusNotify

**Recovery:** 

- 1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.
- 2. Otherwise, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 31292 - HA Policy Status

**Alarm Type:** HA **Description:** HA Policy plan status

### Default Severity: Info

OID: comcolHaPolicyStatusNotify

### **Recovery:**

- 1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.
- 2. Otherwise, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 31293 - HA Resource Link Status

Alarm Type: HA
Description: HA Resource Agent Link status
Default Severity: Info
OID: comcolHaRaLinkStatusNotify
Recovery:
1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.

**2.** Otherwise, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 31294 - HA Resource Status

## Alarm Type: HA

Description: HA Resource registration status

Default Severity: Info

**OID:** comcolHaResourceStatusNotify

**Recovery:** 

- **1.** If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.
- 2. Otherwise, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 31295 - HA Action Status

### Alarm Type: HA

Description: HA Resource action status

Default Severity: Info

OID: comcolHaActionStatusNotify

- **1.** If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.
- 2. Otherwise, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 31296 - HA Monitor Status

Alarm Type: HA Description: HA Monitor action status Default Severity: Info OID: comcolHaMonitorStatusNotify Recovery:

- 1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.
- 2. Otherwise, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 31297 - HA Resource Agent Info

#### Alarm Type: HA

Description: HA Resource Agent application information

Default Severity: Info

OID: comcolHaRaInfoNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.
- 2. Otherwise, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 31298 - HA Resource Agent Detail

#### Alarm Type: HA

Description: HA Resource Agent application detailed information

### Default Severity: Info

**OID:** comcolHaRaDetailNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. If this alarm occurs during routine maintenance activity, it may be ignored.
- 2. Otherwise, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 31299 - HA Notification Status

Alarm Type: HA Description: HA Notification Status Default Severity: Info OID: comcolHaNotification Recovery: No action required.

## 31300 - HA Control Status

Alarm Type: HA

Description: HA Control action status

Default Severity: Info

**OID:** comcolHaControl

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

# 32113 - Uncorrectable ECC Memory Error

### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Uncorrectable ECC Memory Error -- This alarm indicates that chipset has detected an uncorrectable (multiple-bit) memory error that the ECC (Error-Correcting Code) circuitry in the memory is unable to correct.

Default Severity: Critical

OID: tpdEccUncorrectableError

#### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* to request hardware replacement.

## 32114 - SNMP Get Failure

### Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: SNMP Get Failure -- The server failed to receive SNMP information from the switch.

### Default Severity: Critical

**OID:** tpdSNMPGetFailure

Within this trap is one bind variable, the OID of which is 1.3.6.1.2.1.1.5 <sysname>, where <sysname> is the name of the switch where the failure occurred.

#### Recovery

- 1. Use the following command to verify the switch is active: ping switch1A/B (this requires command line access).
- 2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 32115 - TPD NTP Daemon Not Synchronized Failure

### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** This alarm indicates that the server is not synchronized to an NTP source, has not been synchronized for an extended number of hours, and has reached the critical threshold.

Default Severity: Critical

HA Score: Normal

OID: tpdNTPDaemonNotSynchronizedFailure

Recovery

- 1. Verify NTP settings and that NTP sources can be reached.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 32116 - TPD Server's Time Has Gone Backwards

Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** This alarm indicates that the server's current time precedes the timestamp of the last known time that the server's time was good.

Default Severity: Critical

HA Score: Normal

**OID:** tpdNTPTimeGoneBackwards

### Recovery

- **1.** Verify NTP settings and that NTP sources are providing accurate time.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 32117 - TPD NTP Offset Check Failure

### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** This alarm indicates the NTP offset of the server that is currently being synced to is greater than the critical threshold.

### Default Severity: Critical

HA Score: Normal

OID: ntpOffsetCheckFailure descr

### Recovery

- **1.** Verify NTP settings, and that NTP sources are providing accurate time.
- **2.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 32300 – Server Fan Failure

Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server Fan Failure -- This alarm indicates that a fan on the application server is either failing or has failed completely. In either case, there is a danger of component failure due to overheating.

Default Severity: Major

**OID:** tpdFanError

### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 32301 - Server Internal Disk Error

## Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server Internal Disk Error -- This alarm indicates the server is experiencing issues replicating data to one or more of its mirrored disk drives. This could indicate that one of the server's disks has either failed or is approaching failure.

### Default Severity: Major

**OID:** tpdIntDiskError

### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 32302 – Server RAID Disk Error

### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server RAID Disk Error -- This alarm indicates that the offboard storage server had a problem with its hardware disks.

### Default Severity: Major

**OID:** tpdRaidDiskError

### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 32303 - Server Platform Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server Platform Error - This alarm indicates an error such as a corrupt system configuration or missing files.

Default Severity: Major

**OID:** tpdPlatformError

### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 32304 - Server File System Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server File System Error -- This alarm indicates unsuccessful writing to at least one of the server's file systems.

Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdFileSystemError

### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 32305 - Server Platform process error

### Alarm Group: PLAT

**Description:** This alarm indicates that either the minimum number of instances for a required process are not currently running or too many instances of a required process are running.

Severity: Major

**Instance:** May include AlarmLocation, AlarmId, AlarmState, AlarmSeverity, and bindVarNamesValueStr

HA Score: Normal

Auto Clear Seconds: 0 (zero)

**OID:** tpdPlatProcessError

#### Recovery

Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 32307 - Server Swap Space Shortage Error

### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server Swap Space Shortage Error -- This alarm indicates that the server's swap space is in danger of being depleted. This is usually caused by a process that has allocated a very large amount of memory over time.

### Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdSwapSpaceShortageError

### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 32308 - Server Provisioning Network Error

### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server Provisioning Network Error -- This alarm indicates that the connection between the server's ethernet interface and the customer network is not functioning properly. The eth1 interface is at the upper right port on the rear of the server on the EAGLE backplane.

**Default Severity:** Major

**OID:** tpdProvNetworkError

### Recovery

- **1.** Verify that a customer-supplied cable labeled TO CUSTOMER NETWORK is securely connected to the appropriate server. Follow the cable to its connection point on the local network and verify this connection is also secure.
- **2.** Test the customer-supplied cable labeled TO CUSTOMER NETWORK with an Ethernet Line Tester. If the cable does not test positive, replace it.
- **3.** Have your network administrator verify that the network is functioning properly.
- **4.** If no other nodes on the local network are experiencing problems and the fault has been isolated to the server or the network administrator is unable to determine the exact origin of the problem, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 32312 - Server Disk Space Shortage Error

## Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server Disk Space Shortage Error -- This alarm indicates that one of the following conditions has occurred:

- A filesystem has exceeded a failure threshold, which means that more than 90% of the available disk storage has been used on the filesystem.
- More than 90% of the total number of available files have been allocated on the filesystem.
- A filesystem has a different number of blocks than it had when installed.

## Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdDiskSpaceShortageError

### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 32313 - Server Default Route Network Error

### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server Default Route Network Error -- This alarm indicates that the default network route of the server is experiencing a problem.



**Caution:** When changing the network routing configuration of the server, verify that the modifications will not impact the method of connectivity for the current login session. The route information must be entered correctly and set to the correct values. Incorrectly modifying the routing configuration of the server may result in total loss of remote network access.

**Default Severity:** Major **OID:** tpdDefaultRouteNetworkError **Recovery**  If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 32314 - Server Temperature Error

### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server Temperature Error -- The internal temperature within the server is unacceptably high.

### Default Severity: Major

**OID:** tpdTemperatureError

### Recovery

- 1. Ensure that nothing is blocking the fan's intake. Remove any blockage.
- 2. Verify that the temperature in the room is normal. If it is too hot, lower the temperature in the room to an acceptable level.

**Note:** Be prepared to wait the appropriate period of time before continuing with the next step. Conditions need to be below alarm thresholds consistently for the alarm to clear. It may take about ten minutes after the room returns to an acceptable temperature before the alarm cleared.

3. If the problem has not been resolved, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 32315 - Server Mainboard Voltage Error

### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server Mainboard Voltage Error -- This alarm indicates that one or more of the monitored voltages on the server mainboard have been detected to be out of the normal expected operating range.

### Default Severity: Major

**OID:** tpdServerMainboardVoltageError

#### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 32316 - Server Power Feed Error

### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server Power Feed Error -- This alarm indicates that one of the power feeds to the server has failed. If this alarm occurs in conjunction with any Breaker Panel alarm, there might be a problem with the breaker panel.

#### Default Severity: Major

**OID:** tpdPowerFeedError

### Recovery

**1.** Verify that all the server power feed cables to the server that is reporting the error are securely connected.

### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

- 2. Check to see if the alarm has cleared
  - If the alarm has been cleared, the problem is resolved.
  - If the alarm has not been cleared, continue with the next step.
- **3.** Follow the power feed to its connection on the power source. Ensure that the power source is ON and that the power feed is properly secured.
- 4. Check to see if the alarm has cleared
  - If the alarm has been cleared, the problem is resolved.
  - If the alarm has not been cleared, continue with the next step.
- **5.** If the power source is functioning properly and the wires are all secure, have an electrician check the voltage on the power feed.
- 6. Check to see if the alarm has cleared
  - If the alarm has been cleared, the problem is resolved.
  - If the alarm has not been cleared, continue with the next step.
- 7. If the problem has not been resolved, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 32317 - Server Disk Health Test Error

### Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Server Disk Health Test Error -- Either the hard drive has failed or failure is imminent.

**Default Severity:** Major

**OID:** tpdDiskHealthError

### Recovery

- 1. Perform the recovery procedures for the other alarms that accompany this alarm.
- 2. If the problem has not been resolved, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 32318 - Server Disk Unavailable Error

### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server Disk Unavailable Error -- The smartd service is not able to read the disk status because the disk has other problems that are reported by other alarms. This alarm appears only while a server is booting.

### **Default Severity:** Major

**OID:** tpdDiskUnavailableError

### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 32320 – Device Interface Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Device Interface Error -- This alarm indicates that the IP bond is either not configured or down.

Default Severity: Major

**OID:** tpdDeviceIfError

### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 32321 - Correctable ECC memory error

### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Correctable ECC Memory Error -- This alarm indicates that chipset has detected a correctable (single-bit) memory error that has been corrected by the ECC (Error-Correcting Code) circuitry in the memory.

### Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdEccCorrectableError

### Recovery

No recovery necessary. If the condition persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* to request hardware replacement.

# 32322 – Power Supply A error

## Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Power Supply A Error -- This alarm indicates that power supply 1 (feed A) has failed.

### Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdPowerSupply1Error

### Recovery

- **1.** Verify that nothing is obstructing the airflow to the fans of the power supply.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 32323 - Power Supply B Error

### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Power Supply B Error -- This alarm indicates that power supply 2 (feed B) has failed.

## **Default Severity:** Major

**OID:** tpdPowerSupply2Error

- 1. Verify that nothing is obstructing the airflow to the fans of the power supply.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 32324 – Breaker panel Feed Error

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Breaker Panel Feed Error -- This alarm indicates that the server is not receiving information from the breaker panel relays.

#### Default Severity: Major

**OID:** tpdBrkPnlFeedError

#### Recovery

- 1. Verify that the same alarm is displayed by multiple servers:
  - If this alarm is displayed by only one server, the problem is most likely to be with the cable or the server itself. Look for other alarms that indicate a problem with the server and perform the recovery procedures for those alarms first.
  - If this alarm is displayed by multiple servers, go to the next step.
- **2.** Verify that the cables that connect the servers to the breaker panel are not damaged and are securely fastened to both the Alarm Interface ports on the breaker panel and to the serial ports on both servers.
- **3.** If the problem has not been resolved, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* to request that the breaker panel be replaced.

## 32325 – Breaker Panel Breaker Error

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Breaker Panel Breaker Error -- This alarm indicates that a power fault has been identified by the breaker panel.

#### Default Severity: Major

#### OID: tpdBrkPnlBreakerError

- 1. Verify that the same alarm is displayed by multiple servers:
  - If this alarm is displayed by only one server, the problem is most likely to be with the cable or the server itself. Look for other alarms that indicate a problem with the server and perform the recovery procedures for those alarms first.
  - If this alarm is displayed by multiple servers, go to the next step.
- **2.** Look at the breaker panel assignments and verify that the corresponding LED in the PWR BUS A group and the PWR BUS B group is illuminated Green.
- 3. Check the BRK FAIL LEDs for BUS A and for BUS B.
  - If one of the BRK FAIL LEDs is illuminated Red, then one or more of the respective Input Breakers has tripped. (A tripped breaker is indicated by the toggle located in the center position.) Perform the following steps to repair this issue:
  - a) For all tripped breakers, move the breaker down to the open (OFF) position and then back up to the closed (ON) position.

- b) After all the tripped breakers have been reset, check the BRK FAIL LEDs again. If one of the BRK FAIL LEDs is still illuminated Red, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.
- If all of the BRK FAIL LEDs and all the LEDs in the PWR BUS A group and the PWR BUS B group are illuminated Green, continue with the next step.
- 4. If the problem has not been resolved, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 32326 – Breaker Panel Monitoring Error

### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Breaker Panel Monitoring Error -- This alarm indicates a failure in the hardware and/or software that monitors the breaker panel. This could mean there is a problem with the file I/O libraries, the serial device drivers, or the serial hardware itself.

**Note:** When this alarm occurs, the system is unable to monitor the breaker panel for faults. Thus, if this alarm is detected, it is imperative that the breaker panel be carefully examined for the existence of faults. The LEDs on the breaker panel will be the only indication of the occurrence of either alarm:

- 32324 Breaker panel feed error
- 32325 Breaker panel breaker error

until the Breaker Panel Monitoring Error has been corrected.

#### Default Severity: Major

**OID:** tpdBrkPnlMntError

#### Recovery

- 1. Verify that the same alarm is displayed by multiple servers:
  - If this alarm is displayed by only one server, the problem is most likely to be with the cable or the server itself. Look for other alarms that indicate a problem with the server and perform the recovery procedures for those alarms first.
  - If this alarm is displayed by multiple servers, go to the next step.
- **2.** Verify that both ends of the labeled serial cables are secured properly (for locations of serial cables, see the appropriate hardware manual).
- 3. If the alarm has not been cleared, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 32327 – Server HA Keepalive Error

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server HA Keepalive Error -- This alarm indicates that heartbeat process has detected that it has failed to receive a heartbeat packet within the timeout period.

### Default Severity: Major

**OID:** tpdHaKeepaliveError

- 1. Determine if the mate server is currently down and bring it up if possible.
- 2. Determine if the keepalive interface is down.

**3.** Determine if heartbeart is running (service TKLCha status).

Note: This step may require command line ability.

4. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 32331 – HP disk problem

### Alarm Type: TPD

**Description:** HP disk problem -- This major alarm indicates that there is an issue with either a physical or logical disk in the HP disk subsystem. The message will include the drive type, location, slot and status of the drive that has the error.

#### **Default Severity:** Major

**OID:** tpdHpDiskProblemNotify

#### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 32332 - HP Smart Array controller problem

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** HP Smart Array controller problem -- This major alarm indicates that there is an issue with an HP disk controller. The message will include the slot location, the component on the controller that has failed, and status of the controller that has the error.

### Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdHpDiskCtrlrProblemNotify

### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 32333 - HP hpacucliStatus utility problem

### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** HP hpacucliStatus utility problem -- This major alarm indicates that there is an issue with the process that caches the HP disk subsystem status. This usually means that the hpacucliStatus/hpDiskStatus daemon is either not running, or hung.

## Default Severity: Major

**OID:** tpdHPACUCLIProblem

#### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 32335 - Switch Link Down Error

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Swith Link Down Error -- The link is down.

#### Default Severity: Major

**OID:** tpdSwitchLinkDownError

Within this trap are two bind variables, the OIDs of which are:

- 1.3.6.1.2.1.1.5 <sysname>, where <sysname> is the name of the switch where the failure occurred.
- 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.1 <link index>, where <link index> is the index of the failed link.

#### Recovery

- **1.** Verify the cabling between the port and the remote side.
- 2. Verify networking on the remote end.
- **3.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*, who should verify port settings on both the server and the switch.

# 32336 – Half open socket limit

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Half open socket limit -- This alarm indicates that the number of half open TCP sockets has reached the major threshold. This problem is caused by a remote system failing to complete the TCP 3-way handshake.

#### Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdHalfOpenSockLimit

#### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 32339 - TPD Max Number Of Running Processes Error

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** This alarm indicates that the maximum number of running processes has reached the major threshold.

Default Severity: Major

HA Score: Normal

**OID:** tpdMaxPidLimit

- **1.** Run syscheck in verbose mode.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 32340 - TPD NTP Daemon Not Synchronized Error

### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** This alarm indicates that the server is not synchronized to an NTP source, has not been synchronized for an extended number of hours, and has reached the major threshold.

Default Severity: Major

### HA Score: Normal

**OID:** tpdNTPDaemonNotSynchronizedError

### Recovery

- 1. Verify NTP settings and that NTP sources can be reached.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 32341 - TPD NTP Daemon Never Synchronized Error

## Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** This alarm indicates that the server is not synchronized to an NTP source and has never been synchronized since the last configuration change.

### Default Severity: Major

HA Score: Normal

OID: tpdNTPDaemonNeverSynchronized

### Recovery

- 1. Verify NTP settings and that NTP sources can be reached.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 32342 - TPD NTP Offset Check Error

### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** This alarm indicates the NTP offset of the server that is currently being synced to is greater than the major threshold.

### Default Severity: Major

HA Score: Normal

**OID:** ntpOffsetCheckError

- 1. Verify NTP settings and that NTP sources are providing accurate time.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 32343 - TPD RAID disk problem

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** This alarm indicates that physical disk or logical volume on RAID controller is not in optimal state as reported by syscheck.

Default Severity: Major

HA Score: Normal

**OID:** tpdDiskProblem

#### Recovery

- **1.** Run syscheck in verbose mode.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 32344 - RAID controller problem

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** This alarm indicates that RAID controller needs intervention. State reported by syscheck is not "Normal" and/or BBU (backup battery unit) state is not "Operational."

#### Default Severity: Major

HA Score: Normal

OID: tpdDiskCtrlrProblem

#### Recovery

- **1.** Run syscheck in verbose mode.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 32345 - Server Upgrade snapshot(s) invalid

### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** This alarm indicates that upgrade snapshot(s) are invalid and backout is no longer possible.

Default Severity: Major

HA Score: Normal

OID: tpdUpgradeSnapshotInvalid

- 1. Run syscheck in verbose mode.
- 2. Contact *My Oracle Support* (MOS).

## 32346 - OEM hardware management service reports an error

### Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates that OEM hardware management service reports an error.

Default Severity: Major

HA Score: Normal

OID: tpdOEMHardwareProblem

#### Recovery

- **1.** Run syscheck in verbose mode.
- 2. Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 32347 - The hwmgmtcliStatus daemon needs intervention

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: This alarm indicates the hwmgmtcliStatus daemon is not running or is not responding.

#### Default Severity: Major

OID: tpdHWMGMTCLIProblem

#### Recovery

- 1. Run syscheck in verbose mode.
- 2. Contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 32500 – Server Disk Space Shortage Warning

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server Disk Space Shortage Warning -- This alarm indicates that one of the following conditions has occurred:

- A file system has exceeded a warning threshold, which means that more than 80% (but less than 90%) of the available disk storage has been used on the file system.
- More than 80% (but less than 90%) of the total number of available files have been allocated on the file system.

#### Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdDiskSpaceShortageWarning

## Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 32501 – Server Application Process Error

Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server Application Process Error -- This alarm indicates that either the minimum number of instances for a required process are not currently running or too many instances of a required process are running.

## Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** tpdApplicationProcessError

### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 32502 – Server Hardware Configuration Error

## Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server Hardware Configuration Error -- This alarm indicates that one or more of the server's hardware components are not in compliance with required specifications (refer to the appropriate hardware manual).

## Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdHardwareConfigError

### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 32505 – Server Swap Space Shortage Warning

## Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server Swap Space Shortage Warning -- This alarm indicates that the swap space available on the server is less than expected. This is usually caused by a process that has allocated a very large amount of memory over time.

**Note:** For this alarm to clear, the underlying failure condition must be consistently undetected for a number of polling intervals. Therefore, the alarm may continue to be reported for several minutes after corrective actions are completed.

### Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdSwapSpaceShortageWarning

### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 32506 - Server Default Router not Defined

### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server Default Router not Defined -- This alarm indicates that the default network route is either not configured or the current configuration contains an invalid IP address or hostname.

### Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** tpdDefaultRouteNotDefined

### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 32507 – Server Temperature Warning

## Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server Temperature Warning -- This alarm indicates that the internal temperature within the server is outside of the normal operating range. A server Fan Failure may also exist along with the Server Temperature Warning.

### Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** tpdTemperatureWarning

### Recovery

- 1. Ensure that nothing is blocking the fan's intake. Remove any blockage.
- 2. Verify that the temperature in the room is normal. If it is too hot, lower the temperature in the room to an acceptable level.

**Note:** Be prepared to wait the appropriate period of time before continuing with the next step. Conditions need to be below alarm thresholds consistently for the alarm to clear. It may take about ten minutes after the room returns to an acceptable temperature before the alarm cleared.

3. Replace the filter (refer to the appropriate hardware manual).

**Note:** Be prepared to wait the appropriate period of time before continuing with the next step. Conditions need to be below alarm thresholds consistently for the alarm to clear. It may take about ten minutes after the filter is replaced before the alarm cleared.

4. If the problem has not been resolved, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 32508 - Server Core File Detected

### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server Core File Detected -- This alarm indicates that an application process has failed and debug information is available.

### **Default Severity:** Minor

**OID:** tpdCoreFileDetected

### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

# 32509 - Server NTP Daemon Not Synchronized

### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server NTP Daemon Not Synchronized -- This alarm indicates that the NTP daemon (background process) has been unable to locate a server to provide an acceptable time reference for synchronization.

### Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdNTPDeamonNotSynchronized

### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 32510 - CMOS Battery Voltage Low

## Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** CMOS Battery Voltage Low -- The presence of this alarm indicates that the CMOS battery voltage has been detected to be below the expected value. This alarm is an early warning indicator of CMOS battery end-of-life failure which will cause problems in the event the server is powered off.

### Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** tpdCMOSBatteryVoltageLow

### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 32511 – Server Disk Self Test Warning

## Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server Disk Self Test Warning -- A non-fatal disk issue (such as a sector cannot be read) exists.

### Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdSmartTestWarn

### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 32512 - Device Warning

### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Device Warning -- This alarm indicates that either we are unable to perform an snmpget command on the configured SNMP OID or the value returned failed the specified comparison operation.

Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** tpdDeviceWarn

### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

# 32513 - Device Interface Warning

Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Device Interface Warning -- This alarm can be generated by either an SNMP trap or an IP bond error.

Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdDeviceIfWarn

#### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 32514 - Server Reboot Watchdog Initiated

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server Reboot Watchdog Initiated -- This alarm indicates that the hardware watchdog was not strobed by the software and so the server rebooted the server. This applies to only the last reboot and is only supported on a T1100 application server.

#### Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdWatchdogReboot

#### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 32515 – Server HA Failover Inhibited

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server HA Failover Inhibited -- This alarm indicates that the server has been inhibited and therefore HA failover is prevented from occurring.

#### Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** tpdHaInhibited

#### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 32516 - Server HA Active To Standby Transition

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server HA Active To Standby Transition -- This alarm indicates that the server is in the process of transitioning HA state from Active to Standby.

### **Default Severity:** Minor

**OID:** tpdHaActiveToStandbyTrans

#### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 32517 - Server HA Standby To Active Transition

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server HA Standby To Active Transition -- This alarm indicates that the server is in the process of transitioning HA state from Standby to Active.

#### Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** tpdHaStandbyToActiveTrans

#### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 32518 – Platform Health Check Failure

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

Description: Platform Health Check Failure -- This alarm is used to indicate a configuration error.

#### Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** tpdHealthCheckFailed

#### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 32519 - NTP Offset Check Failure

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** NTP Offset Check Failure -- This minor alarm indicates that time on the server is outside the acceptable range (or offset) from the NTP server. The Alarm message will provide the offset value of the server from the NTP server and the offset limit that the application has set for the system.

#### Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** ntpOffsetCheckFailed

#### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 32520 – NTP Stratum Check Failure

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** NTP Stratum Check Failure -- This alarm indicates that NTP is syncing to a server, but the stratum level of the NTP server is outside of the acceptable limit. The Alarm message will provide the stratum value of the NTP server and the stratum limit that the application has set for the system.

#### Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** ntpStratumCheckFailed

#### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 32521 – SAS Presence Sensor Missing

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** SAS Presence Sensor Missing -- This alarm indicates that the T1200 server drive sensor is not working.

#### Default Severity: Minor

OID: sasPresenceSensorMissing

#### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS) to get a replacement server.

## 32522 – SAS Drive Missing

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** SAS Drive Missing -- This alarm indicates that the number of drives configured for this server is not being detected.

#### Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** sasDriveMissing

#### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* to determine whether the issue is with a failed drive or failed configuration.

## 32524 – HP disk resync

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** HP disk resync -- This minor alarm indicates that the HP disk subsystem is currently resynchronizing after a failed or replaced drive, or some other change in the configuration of the HP disk subsystem. The output of the message will include the disk that is resynchronizing and the percentage complete. This alarm should eventually clear once the resync of the disk is completed. The time it takes for this is dependent on the size of the disk and the amount of activity on the system.

#### Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** tpdHpDiskResync

#### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 32525 – Telco Fan Warning

Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Telco Fan Warning -- This alarm indicates that the Telco switch has detected an issue with an internal fan.

Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** tpdTelcoFanWarning

#### Recovery

- **1.** If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* to get a replacement switch. Verify the ambient air temperature around the switch is as low as possible until the switch is replaced.
- **2.** *My Oracle Support (MOS)* personnel can perform an snmpget command or log into the switch to get detailed fan status information.

## 32526 – Telco Temperature Warning

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Telco Temperature Warning -- This alarm indicates that the Telco switch has detected the internal temperature has exceeded the threshold.

#### Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** tpdTelcoTemperatureWarning

#### Recovery

- 1. Lower the ambient air temperature around the switch as low as possible.
- 2. If problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 32527 – Telco Power Supply Warning

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Telco Power Supply Warning -- This alarm indicates that the Telco switch has detected that one of the duplicate power supplies has failed.

#### Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** tpdTelcoPowerSupplyWarning

#### Recovery

- 1. Verify breaker wasn't tripped.
- **2.** If breaker is still good and problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)* who can perform a **snmpget** command or log into the switch to determine which power supply is failing. If the power supply is bad, the switch must be replaced.

## 32528 - Invalid BIOS value

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Invalid BIOS value -- This alarm indicates that the HP server has detected that one of the setting for either the embedded serial port or the virtual serial port is incorrect.

#### **Default Severity:** Minor

OID: tpdInvalidBiosValue

#### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 32529 - Server Kernel Dump File Detected

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server Kernel Dump File Detected -- This alarm indicates that the kernel has crashed and debug information is available.

#### Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdServerKernelDumpFileDetected

#### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 32530 - TPD Upgrade Fail Detected

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server Upgrade Fail Detected -- This alarm indicates that a TPD upgrade has failed.

#### Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** tpdUpgradeFailed

#### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 32531 – Half Open Socket Warning

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Half Open Socket Warning -- This alarm indicates that the number of half open TCP sockets has reached the major threshold. This problem is caused by a remote system failing to complete the TCP 3-way handshake.

## Default Severity: Minor

OID: tpdHalfOpenSocketWarning

#### Recovery

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 32532 - Server Upgrade Pending Accept/Reject

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** Server Upgrade Pending Accept/Reject -- This alarm indicates that an upgrade occurred but has not been accepted or rejected yet.

#### Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** tpdServerUpgradePendingAccept

#### Recovery

Follow the steps in the application's upgrade procedure for accepting or rejecting the upgrade.

## 32533 - TPD Max Number Of Running Processes Warning

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** This alarm indicates that the maximum number of running processes has reached the minor threshold.

#### Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** tpdMaxPidWarning

#### Recovery

- 1. Run syscheck in verbose mode.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 32534 - TPD NTP Source Is Bad Warning

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** This alarm indicates that an NTP source has been rejected by the NTP daemon and is not being considered as a time source.

#### Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** tpdNTPSourceIsBad

#### Recovery

- 1. Verify NTP settings and that NTP sources are providing accurate time.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 32535 - TPD RAID disk resync

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** This alarm indicates that the RAID logical volume is currently resyncing after a failed/replaced drive or another change in the configuration. The output of the message includes the disk that is resyncing. This alarm eventually clears once the resync of the disk is completed. The time it takes for this is dependent on the size of the disk and the amount of activity on the system (rebuild of 600G disks without any load takes about 75min).

#### **Default Severity:** Minor

**OID:** tpdNTPSourceIsBad

#### Recovery

1. Run syscheck in verbose mode.

#### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

2. If this alarm persist for several hours (Server rebuild of the array may take multiple hours to finish, depending on the load of the server), contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 32536 - Server Upgrade Snapshot(s) warning

#### Alarm Type: PLAT

**Description:** This alarm indicates that upgrade snapshot(s) are above configured threshold and either accept or reject of LVM upgrade has to be run soon otherwise snapshots will become 100% full and invalid.

#### Default Severity: Minor

**OID:** tpdUpgradeSnapshotWarning

#### Recovery

- **1.** Run syscheck in verbose mode.
- 2. If this alarm persists for several hours, (the server rebuild of the array may take multiple hours to finish, depending on the load of the server), contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## **QBus Platform (70000-70999)**

The QBus Platform (QP) software provides an execution environment for Java-based applications, which are the Multiprotocol Routing Agent (MRA), Multimedia Policy Engine (MPE), or the Configuration Management Platform (CMP). QP provides common interfaces into databases, event logging, SNMP, and cluster state. Two blades in the cluster provides 1+1 High-Availability (HA) protection. The application executes on one blade. The other blade acts as a hot standby in case the first blade fails to provide service.

## 70001 - QP\_procmgr failed

Alarm Type: QP

Description: The QP-procmgr process has failed. This process manages all pcrf software.

**Default Severity:** Critical

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Failed

Clearing Action: This alarm is cleared by qp-procmgr after qp-procmgr is restarted.

**OID:** pcrfMIBNotificationsQPProcmgrFailedNotify

#### **Recovery:**

If the alarm does not clear automatically within a few seconds, or if the alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 70002 - QP Critical process failed

#### Alarm Type: QP

Description: The QP-procmgr has detected that one of the critical processes it monitors has failed.

Default Severity: Critical

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

**Clearing Action:** This alarm is cleared automatically.

OID:pcrfMIBNotificationsQPCriticalProcFailedNotify

#### **Recovery:**

This alarm automatically clears as Policy processes are restarted. If the alarm does not clear automatically within a few seconds, or if the alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support* (*MOS*).

### 70003 - QP Non-critical process failed

#### Alarm Type: QP

Description: The QP-procmgr has detected that one of the non-critical processes it monitors has failed.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 60 seconds.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPNonCriticalProcFailedNotify

#### **Recovery:**

If the alarm occurs infrequently, monitor the health of the system. If the alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 70004 - QP Processes down for maintenance

Alarm Type: QP Description: The QP processes have been brought down for maintenance. Default Severity: Major Instance: N/A HA Score: Failed Clearing Action: This alarm clears when the QP processes are restarted and exit maintenance. OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPMaintShutdownNotify Recovery: If the alarm is occurring, confirm that the server is down for maintenance.

## 70005 - QP Cluster Status

#### Alarm Type: QP

**Description:** One or more servers in the cluster are not at QP Blade Status -- The QP Blade Status is not available for one or more servers in the cluster.

Default Severity: Major/Critical

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears when all server blades have QP blade status of Available.

OID:pcrfMIBNotificationsQPClusterStatusNotify

#### **Recovery:**

If the alarm occurs infrequently, monitor the health of the system. If the alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## Error Code Details for Alarms 70010 and 70011

#### Table 2: Error Code and Meaning - Alarms 70010/70011

Error Code	Meaning
1	Syntax or usage error
2	Protocol incompatibility
3	Errors selecting input/output files, dirs
4	Requested action not supported: an attempt was made to manipulate 64-bit files on a platform that cannot support them; or an option was specified that is supported by the client and not by the server
5	Error starting client-server protocol
6	Daemon unable to append to log-file
10	Error in socket I/O
11	Error in file I/O
12	Error in rsync protocol data stream
13	Errors with program diagnostics
14	Error in IPC code
20	Received SIGUSR1 or SIGINT
21	Some error returned by waitpid()
22	Error allocating core memory buffers

Error Code	Meaning
23	Partial transfer due to error
24	Partial transfer due to vanished source files
25	Themax-delete limit stopped deletions 30 Timeout in data send/receive
101	No mate found. Blade may be in degraded state
102	Called from master with 'fromMaster' option
103	Incorrect usage
104	Failed in key exchange with remote host

## 70010 - QP Failed Server-backup Remote Archive Rsync

#### Alarm Type: QP

**Description:** A scheduled backup failed to synchronize the local server-backup archive with the remote server-backup archive.

- Hostname=<hostname | IPaddr>
- path=<path>
- errorcode=<rsync error>

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 64800 seconds.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPServerBackupRsyncFailedNotify

#### **Recovery:**

Check that the parameters are correct. Take corrective action based on the returned *Error Code Details for Alarms* 70010 *and* 70011.

## 70011 - QP Failed System-backup Remote Archive Rsync

#### Alarm Type: QP

**Description:** A scheduled backup failed to synchronize the local system-backup archive with the remote system-backup archive.

Hostname=<hostname | IPaddr>, user=<user>, path=<path>,errorcode=<rsync error>

**Default Severity:** Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 64800 seconds.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPSystemBackupRsyncFailedNotify

#### **Recovery:**

Check that the parameters are correct. Take corrective action based on the returned *Error Code Details for Alarms 70010 and 70011*.

## 70012 - QP Failed To Create Server Backup

## Alarm Type: QP Description: A scheduled backup failed to create the local server-backup file. Failure-reason=<errorcode> Default Severity: Major Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 64800 seconds. OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPServerBackupFailedNotify Recovery:

Take corrective action based on the returned error message.

## 70013 - QP Failed To Create System Backup

Alarm Type: QP

**Description:** A scheduled backup failed to create the local system-backup file.

Failure-reason=<errorcode>

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 64800 seconds.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPSystemBackupFailedNotify

**Recovery:** 

Take corrective action based on the returned error message.

## 70015 - VIP Route Add Failed

Alarm Type: QP

Description: VIP Route Add Failed -- VIP route add failed to re-apply during VIP event.

The alarm displays the following information:

- IP-Type
- Route-Type

#### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

- Network
- Destination
- Gateway-Address
- Error Message

**Default Severity:** Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 3600 seconds.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQpAddRouteFailedNotify

#### **Recovery:**

Use server UI (Platcfg Routing Menu) to repair the route manually.

## 70020 - QP Master database is outdated

#### Alarm Type: QP

Description: The current MYSQL master server has an outdated database.

Default Severity: Critical

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Degraded

**Clearing Action:** This alarm clears when the master server either is made a slave server or if a database restore action clears the condition.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPMySQLMasterOutdatedNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. Once the condition has occurred, the 80003 event will be sent once a minute. Wait until all of the expected servers are being reported. It is important to wait because the best slave might be undergoing a reboot and its DB Level will not be known until after the reboot completes.
- 2. Use the information in 80003 to select the new master candidate.
- **3.** Except for the current master and the master candidate, put all of the other servers into forcedStandby.
- **4.** If the best slave is in the same cluster (the most common case), simply perform a failover by restarting the current active blade. If the best slave is in a separate cluster, then a site promotion is necessary.
- 5. Remove the forced standby settings on the other slaves.
- 6. If none of the slaves are good candidates, perform a database restore.
  - a) Put all of the slave servers into forced standby state
  - b) Perform a restore on the active server. The restore will clear the condition.
  - c) Take the slave servers out of the standby state.

#### 70021 - QP slave database is unconnected to the master

#### Alarm Type: QP

**Description:** The MySQL slave is not connected to the master.

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Failed

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically when the slave server connects to the master server.

OID:pcrfMIBNotificationsQPMySQLSlaveUnconnectedNotify

**Recovery:** 

- 1. No action required unless the alarm does not clear within a few hours.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

#### 70022 - QP Slave database failed to synchronize

#### Alarm Type: QP

Description: The MySQL slave failed to synchronize with the master.

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Failed

Clearing Action: This alarm clears when the slave server synchronizes with the master server.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPMySQLSlaveSyncFailureNotify

**Recovery:** 

- 1. No action required unless the alarm does not clear within a few hours.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 70023 - QP Slave database lagging the master

#### Alarm Type: QP

**Description:** The MySQL slave is lagging the master -- The MYSQL slave server is connected to the master server but its database has fallen behind the master database.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Degraded

**Clearing Action:** This alarm clears automatically when the slave database is synchronized with the master database.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPMySQLSlaveLaggingNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. No action required unless the alarm does not clear within a few hours or the condition is repeatedly set and unset.
- 2. If either of the problems persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 70024 - QP Slave database is prevented from synchronizing with the master

#### Alarm Type: QP

**Description:** The MySQL slave has been prevented from sychronizing with the master -- The MySQL slave database has been prevented from synchronization with the master database because the master database is outdated.

#### **Default Severity:** Critical

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Degraded

**Clearing Action:** This alarm clears when the slave database is synchronized with the master database. This alarm is set on the slave server and will only occur when the active server on the primary site has set alarm 70020. This alarm clears automatically when the slave database is synchronized with the master database.

OID:pcrfMIBNotificationsQPMySQLSlaveSyncPreventedNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- **1.** Diagnose the CMP master server to clear its 70020 alarm.
- 2. Once alarm 70020 is cleared, the slave server will clear alarm 70024.

## 70025 - QP Slave database is a different version than the master

#### Alarm Type: QP

**Description:**The MySQL slave has a different schema version than the master.

#### Default Severity: Critical

Instance: N/A

HA Score: DegradedNormal

**Clearing Action:** The slave server clears the alarm when the master DB version is equal to the slave DB version.

**OID**:pcrfMIBNotificationsQPMySQLSchemaVersionMismatchNotify

**Recovery:** 

This alarm is set by the CMP Slave Server during a CMP Server Upgrade or Backout, when the CMP Master Server DB is a different version than the CMP Slave Server DB. The Slave Server clears the alarm when the Master Server and the Slave Server again have the same version.

## 70026 - QP Server Symantec NetBackup Operation in Progress

#### Alarm Type: QP

Description: Server is performing a Symantec NetBackup Operation.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Alarm clears when the NetBackup client operation has completed.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPNetBackupInProgressNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. When operation is complete, alarm should clear.
- 2. If the alarm does not clear within a few hours, then check the NetBackup Server logs.
- **3.** If the NetBackup Server logs have no errors, or if the alarm is occurring over and over, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 70027 - QP Server Network Config Error

#### Alarm Type: QP

Description: QP Server Network Error.

**Default Severity:** Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Autoclears in 1800 seconds.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPServerNetworkConfigErrorNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. Correct the indicated networking configuration.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 70028 - QP Signaling Bonded Interface is Down

#### Alarm Type: QP

**Description:** Indicates both bond interfaces SIGA and SIGB are disconnected, and a failover has occurred. The cluster status changes to Degraded.

Default Severity: Critical

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Degraded

**Clearing Action:** N/A

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPSignalBondedInterfaceDownNotify

**Recovery:** 

**1.** If the alarm does not clear within a few seconds automatically or if the alarm is occurring over and over, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 70029 - QP Peer Node Bonded Interface is Down

Alarm Type: QP

Description: Indicates QP peer node bonded interface is down.

Default Severity: Critical

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: N/A

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPPeerBondedInterfaceDown

#### **Recovery:**

1. If the alarm does not clear within a few seconds automatically or if the alarm is occurring over and over, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 70030 - QP Backplane Bonded Interface is Down

Alarm Type: QP

Description: Indicates Backplane bonded interface bond3 is down.

Default Severity: Critical

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: N/A

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPBackplaneBondedInterfaceDown

**Recovery:** 

1. If the alarm does not clear within a few seconds automatically or if the alarm is occurring over and over, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 70031 - QP degrade because one or more interfaces are down

Alarm Type: QP

Description: QP degrade because one or more interfaces are down

Default Severity: Critical

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

**Clearing Action:** N/A

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPInterfacesDegradeNotify

#### **Recovery:**

**1.** If the alarm does not clear within a few seconds automatically or if the alarm is occurring over and over, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 70032 - QP direct link does not work as configuration

#### Alarm Type: QP

Description: QP degrade because one or more interfaces are down

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action:  $\rm N/A$ 

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPBpMismatchNotify

**Recovery:** 

**1.** This alarm is due to the incorrect configuration of backplane so that it cannot be applied to the system. Check the validity of backplane IP Address and Comcol table LogicPath.

## 70050 - QP Timezone Change Detected

Alarm Type: QP

Description: Timezone has been changed using platcfg. Application needs to be restarted.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

**Clearing Action:** This alarm clears when the application is restarted (qp\_procmgr restarted). This is not an auto-clear alarm.

**OID:** QPTimezonechangedetected

#### **Recovery:**

1. If the alarm does not clear within a few seconds automatically or if the alarm is occurring over and over, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## **Policy Server (71000-89999)**

This section provides a list of Policy Server alarms (71000-79999) and events (80000-89999) which are generated by servers such as MPEs and MRAs.

#### 71004 - AM CONN LOST

Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** AM socket closed.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: AM connection restored to remote peer.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsAMConnLostNotify

**Recovery:** 

- **1.** Check the availability of the AM.
- 2. Check the AM log for a recent failover or other operations that can interrupt communications.
- **3.** If the AM has not failed, make sure that the path from the AM to the MPE device (port 3918) is operational.
- 4. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 71101 - DQOS DOWNSTREAM CONNECTION CLOSED

Alarm Type:PCRF

Description: DQoS Downstream connection is closed.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: DQOS connection restored to a remote peer.

**OID:** pcrfMIBNotificationsDqosDownstreamConnectionClosedNotify

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 71102 - MSC CONN LOST

Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** MSC Conn Lost -- The connection was lost to the specified CMTS or downstream policy server.

**Default Severity:** Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

**Clearing Action:** Connection to a remote peer is restored.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsMSCConnLostNotify

**Recovery:** 

- **1.** Check configuration and availability of the network element.
- 2. Check the network element for a reboot or other service interruption.
- **3.** If the element has not failed, make sure that the network path from the MPE device to the element (port 3918) is operational.
- 4. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 71103 - PCMM CONN LOST

#### Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** PCMM Conn Lost -- The connection was lost to the specified CMTS or downstream policy server.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Connection to a remote peer is restored.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsPCMMConnLostNotify

**Recovery:** 

- 1. Check configuration and availability of the network element.
- 2. Check the network element for a reboot or other service interruption.
- **3.** If the element has not failed, make sure that the network path from the MPE device to the element (port 3918) is operational.
- 4. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 71104 - DQOS AM CONNECTION CLOSED

Alarm Type: PCRF Description: DQoS AM Connection Closed. Default Severity: Minor Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: Connection to a remote peer is restored. OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsDqosAmConnectionClosedNotify Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 71204 - SPC CONN CLOSED

Alarm Type: PCRF Description: SPC connection closed. Default Severity: Minor Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: Connection to a remote peer is restored. OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsSPCConnClosedNotify Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 71402 - TRANSPORT CLOSED

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Diameter Transport Closed -- Diameter connection socket is closed.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

**Clearing Action:** This alarm clears automatically after 7200 seconds or the connection to a Diameter peer is restored.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsTransportClosedNotify

**Recovery:** 

- **1.** Check the configuration and availability of the network element.
- 2. Check the network element for a reboot or other service interruption.
- **3.** If the network element has not failed, ensure the network path from the device to the network element is operational.
- 4. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 71403 - TRANSPORT DISCONNECTED

Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** Diameter Transport Disconnected -- A connection with a Diameter peer has been closed by a network element.

**Default Severity:** Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

**Clearing Action:** This alarm clears automatically after 7200 seconds or the connection to a Diameter peer is restored.

**OID:** pcrfMIBNotificationsTransportDisconnectedNotify

**Recovery:** 

- **1.** Check the configuration and availability of the network element.
- 2. Check the network element for a reboot or other service interruption.
- **3.** If the network element has not failed, ensure the network path from the device to the network element is operational.
- 4. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 71408 - DIAMETER NEW CONN REJECTED

Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** Diameter new connection rejected as an already functioning one exists. A Diameter peer (identified by its Diameter Identity) attempted to establish a connection with the device although it already has a valid connection. The Diameter protocol allows only one connection from a particular peer.

**Note:** This situation only occurs when DIAMETER.AllowMultipleConnectionsPerPeer is set to false, or when the multiple connections setting is turned off on the advanced tab of the policy server tab in the CMP GUI.

**Default Severity:** Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 300 seconds.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsDIAMETERNewConnRejectedNotify

**Recovery:** 

- 1. Check the peer configuration and ensure that the peer sees a valid connection with the device.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 71414 - SCTP PATH STATUS CHANGED

#### Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** SCTP Path Status Changed -- Occurs when an MPE or MRA is multihoming. The alarm occurs when one path fails, and clears when the path becomes available again. If the path that is currently transmitting diameter messages fails, the alarm is triggered when the SCTP association tries

#### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

to send the next diameter message. If the path is not transmitting diameter messages (it is a backup) then it may take up to 30 seconds for the alarm to be triggered, since heartbeat chunks are sent every 30 seconds.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: Peer address + Association ID

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 7200 seconds.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsSctpPathStatusChangedNotify

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 71605 - LDAP CONN FAILED

Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** Connection to LDAP server failed.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Connection to LDAP server is restored or clears automatically after 7200 seconds.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsLdapConnFailedNotify

#### **Recovery:**

Verify that there is no problem with the LDAP server or the network path used to reach the server. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support* (*MOS*).

#### 71630 - DHCP UNEXPECTED EVENT ID

Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** DHCP Communication exception.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Next successful DHCP operation will clear this alarm.

**OID:** pcrfMIBNotificationsDHCPUnexpectedEventIdNotify

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 71631 - DHCP UNABLE TO BIND EVENT ID

#### Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** DHCP unable to bind event ID.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

**Clearing Action:** Next successful DHCP bind operation will clear this alarm or clears automatically after 60 seconds.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsDHCPUnableToBindEventIdNotify

#### **Recovery:**

If this alarm occurs infrequently, then monitor the health of the system. If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 71632 - DHCP RESPONSE TIMEOUT EVENT ID

```
Alarm Type: PCRF
```

**Description:** DHCP Response Timeout Event Id.

**Default Severity:** Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 60 seconds.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsDHCPResponseTimeoutEventIdNotify

#### **Recovery:**

If this alarm occurs infrequently, then monitor the health of the system. If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 71633 - BAD RELAY ADDRESS EVENT ID

Alarm Type: PCRF Description: DHCP bad relay address event id. Default Severity: Minor Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 30 seconds. OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsDHCPBadRelayAddressEventIdNotify Recovery: If this alarm occurs infrequently, then monitor the health of the system. If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 71634 - DHCP BAD PRIMARY ADDRESS EVENT ID

Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** DHCP no primary address specified.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 30 seconds.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsDHCPBadPrimaryAddressEventIdNotify

**Recovery:** 

If this alarm occurs infrequently, then monitor the health of the system. If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 71635 - DHCP BAD SECONDARY ADDRESS\_EVENT ID

Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** DHCP no secondary address specified.

**Default Severity:** Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 30 seconds.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsDHCPBadSecondaryAddressEventIdNotify

**Recovery:** 

If this alarm occurs infrequently, then monitor the health of the system. If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 71684 - SPR CONNECTION CLOSED

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: SPR Closing a secondary connection to revert to primary connection.

**Default Severity:** Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Connection to SPR is restored.

**OID:** pcrfMIBNotificationsSPRConnectionClosedNotify

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 71685 - MSR DB NOT REACHABLE

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Unable to connect to MSR after several attempts.

- **Default Severity:** Minor
- Instance: N/A
- HA Score: Normal

**Clearing Action:** Connection to MSR is restored.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsMSRDBNotReachableNotify

#### **Recovery:**

Verify that there is no problem with the MSR server or the network path used to reach the server. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 71702 - BRAS CONNECTION CLOSED

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Bras Connection Closed -- The MPE lost a connection to the B-RAS element of the gateway.

**Default Severity:** Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Connection to BRAS is restored.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsBrasConnectionClosedNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. Check availability of the gateway.
- 2. If the gateway has not failed, make sure that the path from the gateway to the MPE is operational.
- 3. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 71703 - COPS UNKNOWN GATEWAY

#### Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** COPS Unknown Gateway -- An unknown gateway is trying to establish a COPS-PR connection to the MPE.

#### Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: COPS network element is associated with MPE. OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsCOPSUnknownGatewayNotify

**Recovery:** 

- Check the configuration of the network elements in the CMP. There should be a B-RAS network element for this gateway and that B-RAS must be associated with this MPE. Make sure that the configuration of the B-RAS network element is consistent with the provisioned information on the gateway. The network element name in the CMP must match the provisioned router name on the gateway.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 71801 - PCMM NO PCEF

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: No PCEF available for subscriber IP.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 60 seconds.

**OID:** pcrfMIBNotificationsPCMMNoPCEFNotify

#### **Recovery:**

If this alarm occurs infrequently, then monitor the health of the system. If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 71805 - PCMM NOCONNECTION PCEF

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: PCMM Non Connection to PCEF.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 60 seconds.

**OID:** pcrfMIBNotificationsPCMMNonConnectionPCEFNotify

#### **Recovery:**

If this alarm occurs infrequently, then monitor the health of the system. If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 72198 - SMSR SMSC SWITCHED TO PRIMARY

Alarm Type: SMS Description: Switched to primary SMSC -- Switched from Secondary to Primary SMSC. Default Severity: Minor Instance: SMSC address HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: Auto clear after 60 minutes OID: SMSRSMSCSwitchedToPrimary Recovery: No action necessary.

## 72199 - SMSR SMSC SWITCHED TO SECONDARY

Alarm Type: SMPP Description: Switched to Secondary SMSC -- Switched from Primary to Secondary SMSC. Default Severity: Minor Instance: SMSC Address HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: Auto clear after 60 minutes OID: SMSRSMSCSwitchedToSecondary Recovery: No action necessary.

## 72210 - PCMM REACHED MAX GATES EVENT ID

Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** PCMM Reached Maximum Gates -- A subscriber at IP address ip-addr has reached the configured maximum number of upstream gates.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 60 seconds.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsPCMMReachedMaxGatesEventIdNotify

**Recovery:** 

If this alarm occurs infrequently, then monitor the health of the system. If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 72211 - PCMM REACHED MAX GPI EVENT ID

Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** PCMM Reached Maximum GPI -- PCMM reached maximum GPI. A subscriber at IP address ip-addr has reached the configured maximum grants per interval on all upstream gates.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm clears automatically after 60 seconds.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsPCMMReachedMaxGPIEventIdNotify

**Recovery:** 

- **1.** This subscriber address is exceeding the capacity; attention is required.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 72501 - SCE CONNECTION LOST

Alarm Type: PCRF Description: SCE Connection is lost. Default Severity: Minor Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: Connection to SCE is restored. OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsSCEConnectionLostNotify Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 72549 - SMSR QUEUE FULL

Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** SMSR queue full -- SMSR internal queue has reached capacity. This will result in messages being dropped until the queue is free to accept new messages.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: SMSR queue

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Auto clear after 60 minutes

OID: SMSRQueueFull

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 72559 - SMSR SMSC CONN CLOSED

Alarm Type: PCRF Description: SMSC connection closed. Default Severity: Minor Instance: SMSC address HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: Auto clear after 60 minutes or SMSC connection is restored. OID: SMSRSMSCConnectionClosed Recovery: No action necessary.

## 72565 - SMSR SMTP CONN CLOSED

Alarm Type: PCRF
Description: SMTP connection closed -- SMTP connection has been closed to MTA {IP Address}.
Default Severity: Minor
Instance: {hostname of MTA}
HA Score: Normal
Clearing Action: Auto clear after 60 minutes or SMTP connection is restored.
OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsSMSRSMTPConnectionClosedNotify
Recovery:
If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: RADIUS server start failed. Default Severity: Minor Instance: N/A HA Score: N/A Clearing Action: TBD OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsRADIUSServerFailedNotify

**Recovery:** 

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 72706 - RADIUS SERVER CORRUPT AUTH

Alarm Type: PCRF Description: RADIUS authenticator is corrupted. Default Severity: Minor Instance: N/A HA Score: N/A Clearing Action: TBD OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsRADIUServerCorrupAuthNotify Recovery: Check the connectivity and cofiguration of the Radius server.

## 72904 - DIAMETER TOO BUSY

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Diameter load shedding set a busy state.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

**Clearing Action:** The Diameter load drops below admission criteria thresholds or this alarm clears automatically after 30 seconds.

**OID:** pcrfMIBNotificationsDiameterTooBusyNotify

#### **Recovery:**

If this alarm occurs infrequently, then monitor the health of the system. If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 72905 - RADIUS TOO BUSY

Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** RADIUS load shedding set a busy state.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

**Clearing Action:** The RADIUS load drops below admission criteria thresholds or this alarm clears automatically after 30 seconds.

**OID:** pcrfMIBNotificationsRadiusTooBusyNotify

#### **Recovery:**

If this alarm occurs infrequently, then monitor the health of the system. If this alarm occurs frequently, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 74000 - POLICY CRITICAL ALARM

Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Critical Policy alarm.

**Default Severity:** Critical

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

**Clearing Action:** This alarm can be cleared by a policy or clears automatically after 3600 seconds (one hour).

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsPolicyServerCriticalAlarmNotify

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 74001 - POLICY MAJOR ALARM

#### Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Major Policy alarm.

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

**Clearing Action:** This alarm can be cleared by a policy or clears automatically after 3600 seconds (one hour).

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsPolicyServerMajorAlarmNotify

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 74002 - POLICY MINOR ALARM

Alarm Type: PCRF Description: Minor Policy alarm. Default Severity: Minor Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

**Clearing Action:** This alarm can be cleared by a policy or clears automatically after 3600 seconds (one hour).

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsPolicyServerMajorAlarmNotify

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 74020 - DELETE EXPIRE FILES

#### Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** Delete expire files -- Stats Files Generator Task has removed some files which weren't synced to remote servers (<external system IP>,<external system IP>, etc).

Default Severity: Major

Instance: Stats files generator

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Auto clear 300 seconds

OID: StatsFilesGeneratorDeleteExpireFiles

#### **Recovery:**

Check all enabled Stats Files Synchronization tasks status in the DC (Data Collection) tasks of CMP, and ensure they are configured successfully.

## 74021 - FILE SYNCHRONIZATION FAILURE

#### Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** Files synchronization failure -- Stats Files Synchronization #<X> task failed to sync local to remote server (<external system Host Name/IP>) after retry <N> times, where:

- X: task #
- N: 1-5 retry times
- External system Host Name/IP: user-defined remote server's address to which files are synced

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: Stats files synchronization

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Auto clear 300 seconds

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsFilesSynchronizationFailureNotify

**Recovery:** 

Check the network status of the remote server which you configured in the Stats Files Synchronization task; ensure remote server supports SSH protocol and you configured the user name and password correctly.

## 74022 - FILES UPLOADING FAILURE

#### Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** PM Statistics Files Uploading Task failed to upload local stat files to FTP server *FTP* server *Host Name/IP* after retry *number* times.

#### Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Auto clear 300 seconds

**OID:** FilesUploadingFailureNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- **1.** Fix network problems or verify FTP configuration info, which is defined in the scheduler task of CMP.
- 2. If issue does not resolve, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 74102 - CMTS SUBNET OVERLAPPED

Alarm Type:

Description: Overlapped subnets are present on the CMTS.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Auto clear when task runs again.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsCmtsSubnetOverlappedNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. Go to Schedule Tasks Administration with menu item System Administration -> Scheduled Tasks.
- 2. Open Subnet Overlap Detector Task hyperlink.
- 3. Open Subnet Overlapping Report by clicking 'details' hyperlink in Exit Status Message.
- 4. Refer to Subnet Overlap Report for overlapped subnets of CMTS detail information.
- 5. Reconfigure the subnets of CMTS to resolve the overlap.
- 6. Run the Subnet Overlap Detector task again.
- 7. If the issue still exists, do the previous steps again.

## 74602 - QP Multiple Active In Cluster Failure

#### Alarm Type: QP

**Description:** Multiple Active servers have been detected in the same cluster; the cluster is in Split Brain state.

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

**Clearing Action:** This alarm clears when HA recovers or can clears automatically after 30 minutes. When HA recovers there will be only one Active server in a cluster.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPMultipleActiveInClusterFailureNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. Fix network problems and restore connectivity.
- 2. Place one of the Active servers in the cluster into Forced Standby mode.
- 3. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 74603 - QP Max Primary Cluster Failure Threshold

#### Alarm Type: QP

**Description:** The number of failed MPE pairs reaches the threshold of *the configured threshold value* at *the site name*.

Default Severity: Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

**Clearing Action:** This alarm clears when the number of failed MPE pairs remain at a lower value than the threshold of {Max Primary Site Failure Threshold} at {Site}, or clears automatically after 30 minutes.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPMaxMPEPrimaryClusterFailureNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. When the failure count drops below the threshold value and stays below the threshold for 30 seconds, the alarm is cleared. (The 30 seconds delay prevents the alarm from being cleared too soon.)
- 2. If alarm doesn't clear automatically, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 74604 - QP Policy Cluster Offline Failure

Alarm Type: QP

Description: Policy Cluster is offline.

**Default Severity:** Critical

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

**Clearing Action:** This alarm clears when a server in the MPE cluster comes online. The alarm clears automatically after 30 minutes.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPMPEClusterOfflineFailureNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. When a server comes online (in Active, Standby, or Spare state), the alarm is cleared. Please check whether all servers are powered down or rebooted at that time.
- 2. If alarm doesn't clear automatically, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 74605 - SUBSCRIBER TRACE BACKUP FAILURE

Alarm Type: QP

**Description:** The script responsible for backing up the subscriber trace log has failed.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

#### **Clearing Action:**

**OID:** pcrfMIBNotificationsSubscriberTraceBackupFailureNotify

**Recovery:** 

- 1. When a server comes online (in Active, Standby, or Spare state), the alarm is cleared. Please check whether all servers are powered down or rebooted at that time.
- 2. If alarm doesn't clear automatically, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 75000 - POLICY LIBRARY LOADING FAILED

Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** Policy library loading failed -- PCRF was unable to load the latest policy library. If this alarm occurred at startup time or at failover, this indicates the PCRF does not have any policies deployed. If this alarm occurred on a new policy push when PCRF was running with some existing policies, this alarm indicates that the PCRF will continue to run with those existing policies.

**Default Severity:** Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Performing a reapply config may fix the problem.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsPolicyLoadingLibraryFailedNotify

**Recovery:** 

**1.** Perform a reapply config from the CMP to reload the library.

#### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 75105 - Mediation SOAP load shedding set a busy state

#### Alarm Type: Mediation

**Description:** The Mediation Server SOAP provisioning interface has become busy, and has begun load shedding.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

**Clearing Action:** N/A

OID: MediationSOAPTooBusyNotify

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## 75106 - SPR: Create connection to SPR *ip-address* failed

Alarm Type: Mediation Description: Create connection to SPR *ip-address* failed. Default Severity: Minor Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: N/A OID: SPRConnectionFailedNotify Recovery: No action required.

# 75107 - Sync: Backup folder disk quota exceeded. Disk quota: *percentage*, total usage: *space used*

Alarm Type: Mediation Description: Mediation sync directory disk quota has been exceeded. Default Severity: Minor Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: N/A OID: MSDiskQuotaExceedNotify

#### **Recovery:**

No action required.

## 75108 - No space left on device

Alarm Type: Mediation Description: No space left on device. Default Severity: Minor Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: N/A OID: MSDiskNoSpaceNotify Recovery: No action required.

## 75109 - The Mediation Server has achieved 80% of the maximum number of users in SPR.

Alarm Type: Mediation Description: Achieve 80% maximum number of users in SPR. Default Severity: Minor Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: N/A OID: SPRLicenselimitNotify Recovery: No action required.

## 77904 - BOD PCMM TOO BUSY

Alarm Type: PCRF Description: BOD PCMM TOO BUSY Severity: Minor Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: Clears automatically after 30 seconds. OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsBODPCMMTooBusyNotify

#### **Recovery:**

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 77905 - BOD DIAMETER TOO BUSY

Alarm Type: PCRF Description: BOD DIAMETER TOO BUSY Severity: Minor Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: Clears automatically after 30 seconds. OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsBODDiameterTooBusyNotify Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 78000 - ADS CONNECTION LOST

#### Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** ADS Connection Lost -- The Analytics Data Stream (ADS) connection was lost to the specified client.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: Analytics Client ID

HA Score: Normal

**Clearing Action:** Connection to a remote peer is restored by the same client (ID), or in one hour by auto clear.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsADSConnectionLostNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- 1. Check configuration and availability of the analytics client.
- 2. Check the client for reboot or other service interruption.
- **3.** If the element has not failed, make sure that the network path from the MPE device to the element (port 222) is operational.
- 4. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 78001 - RSYNC FAILED

#### Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** Transfer of Policy jar files failed -- PCRF was unable to transfer the latest policy library from the active to the standby server. The alarm can be raised by the active when a policy change is

made or a Reapply Configuration is performed. It can be raised by the standby during startup if it was unable to get the policy jar file from the active during startup.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

**Clearing Action:** Since the alarm can be raised by both the active and standby servers, the alarm will not clear once the problem is fixed; it will auto-clear in an hour.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsRsyncFailedNotify

#### **Recovery:**

- **1.** This alarm can be ignored during a mixed version upgrade (eg. 7.5/7.6 -> 9.1) and when rebooting both servers on the MPE.
- **2.** If the alarm is seen on the MRA, it indicates the logback config files are not transferring, which is harmless to the operation.
- **3.** The most likely cause is that the ssh keys have not been exchanged; ensure they are exchanged correctly.
- **4.** Perform a Reapply Configuration.
- **5.** If performing a Reapply Configuration does not fix the problem, another alarm will be raised by the active server for that particular operation. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support* (*MOS*).
- 6. The original alarm will auto-clear in an hour.

## 79002 - SESS\_SIZE\_REACHED\_THRESHOLD

#### Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** Total session database size reached maximum threshold percentage of planned session database size.

#### **Default Severity:** Minor

Instance: N/A

#### HA Score: Normal

**Clearing Action:** Total session database size goes below minimum threshold percentage of planned session database size.

**OID:** pcrfMIBNotificationsSessDBSizeReachedThresholdNotify

## **Recovery:**

- **1.** Check the threshold configuration to make sure that it matches the customer's expectation.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

## 79003 - AVERAGE\_SESS\_SIZE\_EXCEED

## Alarm Type: PCRF

Description: Average session size exceeded the projected size.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Clears automatically after 3600 seconds.

 ${\small OID:} pcrfMIBNotifications AvgSessSizeReachedThresholdNotify$ 

**Recovery:** 

- **1.** Check the threshold configuration to make sure that it matches the customer's expectation.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support* (*MOS*).

## 79004 - BIND\_SIZE\_REACHED\_THRESHOLD

Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** Total binding database size reached maximum threshold percentage of planned binding database size.

Default Severity: Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

**Clearing Action:** Total binding database size goes below minimum threshold percentage of planned binding database size or clears automatically after 3600 seconds.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsBindDBSizeReachedThresholdNotify

**Recovery:** 

- **1.** Check the threshold configuration to make sure that it matches the customer's expectation.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 79005 - AVERAGE\_BIND\_SIZE\_EXCEED

Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** Average binding size exceeded the projected size.

**Default Severity:** Minor

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: Clears automatically after 3600 seconds.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsAvgBindSizeReachedThresholdNotify

**Recovery:** 

- 1. Check the threshold configuration to make sure that it matches the customer's expectation.
- 2. If the problem persists, contact My Oracle Support (MOS).

#### 79105 - Mediation SOAP interface load shedding set a busy state

Alarm Type: Mediation Description: Mediation SOAP interface load shedding set a busy state, some requests will be rejected. Default Severity: Minor Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: N/A OID: MediationSOAPTooBusy Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

#### 79106 - Create connection to SPR

Alarm Type: Mediation Description: Mediation created connection to SPR failed. Default Severity: Minor Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: N/A OID: SPRConnectionFailed Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 79107 - Sync: Backup folder disk quota exceeded

Alarm Type: Mediation Description: Mediation server backup folder of sync function exceeds quota. Default Severity: Minor Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: N/A. OID: MediationDiskQuotaExceed Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 79108 - Sync: Backup folder disk quota exceeded.

Alarm Type: Mediation Description: No space left on Mediation server. Default Severity: Minor Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: N/A OID: MediatonDiskNoSpace Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 79109 - 80% maximum number of users in SPR achieved.

Alarm Type: Mediation Description: Achieve 80% maximum number of users in SPR. Default Severity: Minor Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: N/A OID: SPRLicenselimit Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 79110 - PM Stats File Upload Fail, PM Stats File Upload Fail Clear

Alarm Type: PCRF Description: Default Severity: Major Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: NA OID: StatsFileUploadFailure Recovery:

If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 79120 - Batch Folder Disk Quota Exceeded

Alarm Type: Mediation The batch folder disk quota has been exceeded. Default Severity: Minor Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: N/A OID: BatchDiskQuotaExceeds Recovery: If the problem persists, contact *My Oracle Support (MOS)*.

## 80001 - QP DB State Transition

#### Alarm Type: QP

**Description:** The DB status of the blade is not fully ready -- The MySQL database manager generates a "MySQL state transition" event every time it makes a state-machine transition. The event text describes the transition.

Default Severity: Info

Instance: MySQL

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: This alarm is cleared by qp-procmgr as qp-procmgr shuts down.

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPDBStateChangeNotify

**Recovery:** 

No action required.

## 80002 - QP MySQL Relay Log Dropped

Alarm Type: QP

**Description:** A portion of the MySQL relay log was dropped as the slave was shutting down -- This event is raised when a slave server times out while trying to apply its relay log during a slave stop. The server may not be hurt, but there may be aftereffects. This event is raised to trigger a debug for possible aftereffects.

Default Severity: Info Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal

**Clearing Action:** N/A

**OID:** pcrfMIBNotificationsQPMySQLRelayLogDroppedNotify

#### **Recovery:**

Debug the system for possible aftereffects caused by the timeout.

## 80003 - QP MySQL Database Level Advertisement

#### Alarm Type: QP

**Description:** The ranking of slaves when the master is outdated -- If the master database is outdated, the server raises this event once per minute. The server will rank the slaves, from best to worst, based on their database level .

Default Severity: Info

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

**Clearing Action:** N/A

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsQPMySQLDBLevelNotify

#### **Recovery:**

Use the information of this event to help resolve an outdated master database raised by alarm 70020.

## 82704 - BINDING RELEASE TASK

Alarm Type: PCRF Description: Binding Release Task -- The binding release task has started, completed, or aborted. Default Severity: Info Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: N/A OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsBindingReleaseTaskNotify Recovery:

No action required.

## 84004 - POLICY INFO EVENT

Alarm Type: PCRF Description: Policy Info Event -- Application is ready. Default Severity: Info Instance: N/A

#### **Alarms and Events**

#### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: N/A OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsPolicyInfoEventNotify Recovery: No action required.

## 86001 - APPLICATION IS READY

Alarm Type: PCRF Description: Application is ready for service. Default Severity: Info Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: N/A OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsApplicationIsReadyNotify Recovery: No action required.

## 86100 - CMP USER LOGIN

Alarm Type: PCRF Description: CMP User login was succesful. Default Severity: Info Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: N/A OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsCMPUserLoginNotify Recovery: No action required.

## 86101 - CMP USER LOGIN FAILED

Alarm Type: PCRF Description: CMP User login failed. Default Severity: Info Instance: N/A

#### **Alarms and Events**

#### **Policy Management Troubleshooting Reference**

HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: N/A OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsCMPUserLoginFailedNotify Recovery: No action required.

## 86102 - CMP USER LOGOUT

Alarm Type: PCRF Description: CMP User performed logout. Default Severity: Info Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: N/A OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsCMPUserLogoutNotify Recovery: No action required.

## 86200 - CMP USER PROMOTED SERVER

Alarm Type: PCRF Description: CMP User promoted server -- Application is ready. Default Severity: Info Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal Clearing Action: N/A OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsCMPUserPromotedServerNotify Recovery: No action required.

## 86201 - CMP USER DEMOTED SERVER

Alarm Type: PCRF Description: CMP User demoted either CMP 1 or CMP 2. Default Severity: Info Instance: N/A HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: N/A

OID:pcrfMIBNotificationsCMPUserDemotedServerNotify

#### **Recovery:**

No action required.

## 86300 - SH ENABLE FAILED

#### Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** Enable Sh Connection failed -- The CMP performed a global operation to enable Sh on all MPE's and it failed on the specified MPE.

**Default Severity:** Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

**Clearing Action:** N/A

OID: pcrfMIBNotificationsCMPShConEnableFailedNotify

#### **Recovery:**

The operation can be retried. If repeated attempts fail then there may be other management issues with the associated MPEs and connectivity to those devices should be verified.

## 86301 - SH DISABLE FAILED

#### Alarm Type: PCRF

**Description:** Disable Sh Connection failed -- The CMP performed a global operation to disable Sh on all MPE's and it failed on the specified MPE.

#### **Default Severity:** Major

Instance: N/A

HA Score: Normal

Clearing Action: N/A

**OID:** pcrfMIBNotificationsCMPShConDisableFailedNotify

#### **Recovery:**

The operation can be retried. If repeated attempts fail then there may be other management issues with the associated MPEs and connectivity to those devices should be verified.

# Appendix



## Possible Result Codes During Rx-to-PCMM Operation

## **Topics:**

• Error Codes and Conditions .....409

The Rx-to-PCMM function of the Multimedia Policy Engine allows the MPE to fulfill the PacketCable Application Manager (PAM) function defined by CableLabs, in addition to the Policy Server (PS) role. Diameter Rx messages are accepted, triggering policy decisions as well as PacketCable MultiMedia/2.0 (PCMM) messages to CMTS devices. In some cases, events at the CMTS or in the network cause a PCMM error code to be returned. In other cases, events or policy logic within the MPE may trigger a non-successful result code on the Rx interface.

## **Error Codes and Conditions**

The *Table 3: PCMM Error Codes to Diameter Result-Codes Mapping* table summarizes the mapping between received PCMM error codes and the Rx status code that are communicated as a result:

Table 3: PCMM Error Codes to Diameter Result-Codes Mapping

PCMM Error Code	Diameter Result-Codes
1 Insufficient Resources	5006 DIAMETER_RESOURCES_EXCEEDED
2 Unknown GateID	5012 DIAMETER_UNABLE_TO_COMPLY
6 Missing Required Object	5012 DIAMETER_UNABLE_TO_COMPLY
7 Invalid Object	5012 DIAMETER_UNABLE_TO_COMPLY
8 Volume Based Usage Limit Exceeded	5006 DIAMETER_RESOURCES_EXCEEDED
9 Time Based Usage Limit Exceeded	5006 DIAMETER_RESOURCES_EXCEEDED
10 Session Class Limit Exceeded	5006 DIAMETER_RESOURCES_EXCEEDED
11 Undefined Service Class Name	5003 DIAMETER_AUTHORIZATION_REJECTED
12 Incompatible Envelope	5012 DIAMETER_UNABLE_TO_COMPLY
13 Invalid SubscriberID	5030 DIAMETER_USER_UNKNOWN (defined in RFC 4006)
14 Unauthorized AMID	5003 DIAMETER_AUTHORIZATION_REJECTED
15 Number of Classifiers Not Supported	5012 DIAMETER_UNABLE_TO_COMPLY
16 Policy Exception	5003 DIAMETER_AUTHORIZATION_REJECTED
17 Invalid Field Value in Object	5012 DIAMETER_UNABLE_TO_COMPLY
18 Transport Error	5012 DIAMETER_UNABLE_TO_COMPLY
19 Unknown Gate Command	5012 DIAMETER_UNABLE_TO_COMPLY
20 DOCSIS 1.0 CM	5012 DIAMETER_UNABLE_TO_COMPLY
21 Number of SIDs exceeded in CM	5006 DIAMETER_RESOURCES_EXCEEDED
22 Number of SIDs exceeded in CMTS	5006 DIAMETER_RESOURCES_EXCEEDED
23 Unauthorized PSID	5003 DIAMETER_AUTHORIZATION_REJECTED
127 Other/Unspecified Error	5012 DIAMETER_UNABLE_TO_COMPLY

The *Table 4: Non-PCMM Error Conditions to Diameter Result-Codes Mapping* table summarizes Rx status codes that are generated by the MPE based on a non-PCMM-related condition.

Error Condition	Diameter Result-Code
ERRCODE_RESOURCES_EXCEEDED	5006 DIAMETER_RESOURCES_EXCEEDED
ERRCODE_USER_UNKNOWN	5030 DIAMETER_USER_UNKNOWN
ERRCODE_ENFORCEMENT_SESSION_NOT_FOUND	5030 DIAMETER_USER_UNKNOWN
ERRCODE_AUTHORIZATION_REFECTED	5003 DIAMETER_AUTHORIZATION_REJECTED
ERRCODE_POLICY_REJECTED	5003 DIAMETER_AUTHORIZATION_REJECTED
Other	5012 DIAMETER_UNABLE_TO_COMPLY

	Α	
АМ		application manager A server within a network that is responsible for establishing and managing subscriber sessions associated with a specific application
		application.
AMID	n	Application Manager ID
	В	
B-RAS		broadband remote access server
	C	
CMP		Configuration Management Platform
		A centralized management interface to create policies, maintain policy libraries, configure, provision, and manage multiple distributed MPE policy server devices, and deploy policy rules to MPE devices. The CMP has a web-based interface.
CMTS		Cable Modem Termination System: Equipment used by cable companies to provide high speed data services to cable subscribers.
	D	
DC		Data Collection
DNS		Domain Name System

	υ	
		A system for converting Internet host and domain names into IP addresses.
DQoS		Dynamic Quality of Service A COPS-based protocol that is part of the Packet Cable standards used to communicate between a CMS and a CMTS for setting up voice calls. An MPE device can be inserted between these two entities to apply additional policy rules as sessions are established.
	Ε	
event		In Policy Management, an expected incident that is logged. Events can be used for debugging purposes.
	G	
GUI		Graphical User Interface The term given to that set of items and facilities which provide the user with a graphic means for manipulating screen data rather than being limited to character based commands.
	н	
НА		High Availability High Availability refers to a system or component that operates on a continuous basis by utilizing redundant connectivity, thereby circumventing unplanned outages.
HP		Hewlett-Packard
HSS		Home Subscriber Server

	Н	
		A central database for subscriber information.
	L	
LDAP		Lightweight Directory Access Protocol
		A protocol for providing and receiving directory information in a TCP/IP network.
	Μ	
MGPI		Multiple Grants Per Interval
		The ability to map multiple application flows using identical UGS (Unsolicited Grant Service) traffic profiles destined for the same subscriber into a single flow at the DOCSIS (service flow) level. Supports applications interacting with an MPE device over a Diameter-based Rx interface. See also Diameter, DOCSIS
MPE		Multimedia Policy Engine
		A high-performance, high-availability platform for operators to deliver and manage differentiated services over high-speed data networks. The MPE includes a protocol-independent policy rules engine that provides authorization for services based on policy conditions such as subscriber information, application information, time of day, and edge resource utilization.
MRA		Multi-Protocol Routing Agent
		Scales the Policy Management infrastructure by distributing the

Μ	
	PCRF load across multiple Policy Server devices.
MSR	Multimedia Subscriber Repository
MTA	Major Trading Area
Multimedia Policy Engine	See MPE.
Multiprotocol Routing Agent	See MRA.
Ν	
NTP	Network Time Protocol
NTP daemon	Network Time Protocol daemon – NTP process that runs in the background.
0	
OID	Object Identifier
	An identifier for a managed object in a Management Information Base (MIB) hierarchy. This can be depicted as a tree, the levels of which are assigned by different organizations. Top level MIB OIDs belong to different standard organizations. Vendors define private branches that include managed objects for their own products.
OSS	Operations Support System Computer systems used by telecommunications service providers, supporting processes such as maintaining network inventory, provisioning services,

	0	
		configuring network components, and managing faults.
OSSI		Operation Support System Interface
		An interface to a "back-end" (office) system. The Configuration Management Platform includes an OSSI XML interface.
	Р	
РСММ		PacketCable MultiMedia
PCRF		Policy and Charging Rules Function. The ability to dynamically control access, services, network capacity, and charges in a network. Maintains rules regarding a subscriber's use of network resources. Responds to CCR and AAR messages. Periodically sends RAR messages. All policy sessions for a given subscriber, originating anywhere in the network, must be processed by the same PCRF.
	Q	
QBus Platform		See QP.
QP		QBus Platform
		Software that provides an execution environment for Java-based applications, providing common interfaces into databases, event logging, SNMP, and cluster state.
	R	
REPL		Replication

	R	
RKS		Record Keeping Server
	S	
SCTP		The transport layer for all standard IETF-SIGTRAN protocols. SCTP is a reliable transport protocol that operates on top of a connectionless packet network such as IP and is functionally equivalent to TCP. It establishes a connection between two endpoints (called an association; in TCP, these are sockets) for transmission of user messages.
Short Message Service		See SMS.
SMPP		Short Message Peer-to-Peer Protocol An open, industry standard protocol that provides a flexible data communications interface for transfer of short message data.
SMSR		SMS Relay Application An interface between the MPE and SMSC or other specific SMS web service(s).
SMTP		Simple Mail Transfer Protocol
SNMP		Simple Network Management Protocol.
		An industry-wide standard protocol used for network management. The SNMP agent maintains data variables that represent aspects of the network. These variables are called managed objects and are stored in a

Smanagement information base<br/>(MIB). The SNMP protocol<br/>arranges managed objects into<br/>groups.SOAPSimple Object Access ProtocolSPCService Provisioning over COPS<br/>(Common Open Policy Service<br/>protocol)